



BROWN and ASSOCIATED FAMILIES of RANDOLPH COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

This family history is maintained by Herbert W. Stanford III, who can be contacted at herb.stanford@gmail.com. If you have additional information, corrections, etc., please address them to me by email and I will update the database. I will, also, be happy to provide a GEDCOM file upon request to any family researcher.

This family history incorporates the Brown family of Randolph County, North Carolina and includes the associated families of wives and husbands beginning with the marriage of Nathaniel Brown to Susannah Cole in 1849, up through the children of Millis Monroe Brown, Sr. and Norma Luella Luther, who married in 1912.

Table of Contents

Brown Family	Page
Brown Family History	2
Associated Families	
Luther Family History	78
Cole Family History	87
Callicutt Family History	91
Sanford Family History	98
Parker Family History	106
Havilchek Family History	121
Monroe Family History	132

Brown Family History

The name "Brown" is one of the four most common surnames in England, from which our family springs. It is Anglo-Saxon (Germanic) in origin, originally "Brun", meaning *sunburnt* or *swarthy* complexion. Variant spellings in English include Browne, Broun, Bruin, etc.

Our Brown family originated in Norfolk County, Virginia, where Edward Brown settled. Edward Brown (also known as Edward Browne) was born before 1632 and died in 1679 in Lower Norfolk County, Virginia. We do not know whether Edward was born in Virginia or not, but he was most certainly of English descent since the settlement of Virginia was an English undertaking. He is the earliest Brown ancestor that can, by any connection at all, be identified.

The records show numerous Edward Brown's, most with children named John and Mary, during this period, living in Norfolk. [There is a particular confusion with our Edward and an Edward Brown who died in Princess Anne County in 1709/1711. There is also an Edward Brown, born in 1640 in Isle of Wight County whose son John, born 1669, is often show by genealogists as marrying Elizabeth Ivy. But, Elizabeth was born in 1653, making her marriage to our John Brown more reasonable than her marrying a John Brown 16 years her junior.]

In June of 1606, King James I granted a charter to a group of London entrepreneurs, the "Virginia Company", to establish an English settlement in the Chesapeake region of North America. By December, 140 settlers sailed from London instructed to settle Virginia and to find gold and a water route to the Orient. Only 105 arrived alive.

After stopping at Cape Henry at the mouth of the James River, on May 13, 1607 the Virginia Company explorers landed on James Island to establish the Virginia English colony 60 miles upriver from the mouth of the Chesapeake Bay. By one account, they landed there because the deep water channel let their ships ride close to shore; close enough, to moor them to the trees. (Recent discovery of the exact location of the first settlement and its fort indicates that the actual settlement site was in a more secure place, away from the channel, where Spanish ships, could not fire point blank into the Fort.) Almost immediately after landing, the colonists were under attack from what amounted to the on-again off-again enemy, the Algonquian natives. As a result, in a little over a month's time, the newcomers managed to "beare and plant palisadoes" enough to build a wooden fort. (Three contemporary accounts and a sketch of the fort agree that its wooden palisaded walls formed a triangle around a storehouse, church, and a number of houses.) While disease, famine, and continuing attacks by neighboring Algonquians took a tremendous toll on the population, there were times when the Powhatan Indian trade revived the colony with food for copper and iron implements.

It appears that the structured leadership of Captain John Smith kept the colony from dissolving. The "starving time" winter followed Smith's departure in 1609, during which only 60 of the original 214 settlers at Jamestown survived. That June, the survivors decided to bury cannon and armor and abandon the town. It was only the arrival of the new governor, Lord De La Ware, and his supply ships that brought the colonists back to the fort and the colony back on its feet. Although the suffering did not totally end at Jamestown for decades, some years of peace and prosperity followed the wedding of Pocahontas, the favored daughter of the Algonquian chief Powhatan, to tobacco entrepreneur John Rolfe.

The first representative assembly in the New World convened in the Jamestown church on July 30, 1619. The General Assembly met in response to orders from the Virginia Company "to establish one equal and uniform government over all Virginia" which would provide "just laws for the happy guiding and governing of the people there inhabiting." The other crucial event that would play a role in the development of America was the arrival of Africans to Jamestown. A Dutch slave trader, blown into Cheasapeake Bay exchanged a portion of his cargo of African slaves for food in 1619. These Africans became indentured servants, similar in legal position to many poor Englishmen who traded several years labor in exchange for passage to America. The popular conception of a race-based slave system did not fully develop until the 1680s as the southern colonies developed an agricultural economy and needed farm labor.

The settlement at Jamestown was "Virginia" for the first few years. However, in 1611 a small settlement was established up the north bank of the James River, opposite the mouth of the Appomattox River. In succeeding years, small enclaves were established on the south side of the lower James River, on the northern end of The Peninsula at the mouth of the York River (then known as Charles River), and across the Chesapeake Bay on the

Eastern Shore. By 1623, there were already complaints that there too many new people coming to Jamestown and the surrounding areas. In 1624, there were 1,033 persons in the area (including eight with the surname "Browne").

The Algonquians eventually became disenchanted with the Jamestown settlers and, in 1622, attacked the out-lying plantations, killing over 300 white settlers. Even though a last minute warning spared Jamestown itself, the attack on the colony and mismanagement by the Virginia Company at home convinced the King that he should revoke the Virginia Company Charter. Virginia became a crown colony in 1624.

The fort seems to have existed into the middle of the 1620s, but as Jamestown grew into a "New Town" to the east, written reference to the original fort disappeared. Jamestown remained the capital of Virginia until its major statehouse burned in 1698. The capital was moved to Williamsburg that year. With the introduction of women to the colony in 1619, family life became commonplace in the colony, helping create an environment under which the small settlement, even though suffering many setbacks at the beginning, would in time grow and prosper.

Governor Yeardley, the first royal governor, was succeeded by various other governors who were often not well liked by the general colonial population. In 1642, Sir William Berkeley (living in England at the time) was named Governor of the American Colony and he sailed to America early that year. Governor Berkeley, in contrast to previous governors, was generally well liked by the colonists and served until 1652 at which time he was forced to surrender the colony to Oliver Cromwell who had overthrown King Charles I during the English Civil War that had broken out the same year that Berkeley had set sail for America.

From 1652 until 1660, when Cromwell died, England had little governing control over the colony and the General Assembly of Virginia was, under most circumstances, left to govern the colony themselves. But the majority of the Virginia colonists were Royalists (in favor of the Crown) and were pleased when Charles II gained control of the government and became King.

Berkeley was reappointed Governor of Virginia in 1660. The majority of the colonists, however, were not pleased with Berkeley's rule during this second term and it resulted in widespread discontent among the population. It was during this second term of Berkeley that the heads of various prosperous families of the colony rose to positions in the House of Burgesses and Virginia became ruled by a very small group of affluent and wealthy families known as the "Tidewater Aristocracy". The widespread discontent among the colonists resulted in what was to be known as Bacon's Rebellion. In 1676, after the colony had experienced various skirmishes and problems with the natives and after Berkeley had failed to take quick action in repelling an Indian attack, the colonists chose Nathaniel Bacon to lead an attack on the Indians. Bacon later lead a rebel group to Jamestown where he captured and set fire to the settlement. As a result of this rebellion Berkeley lost control of the government and leadership was taken over by Bacon. This rebellion was short-lived however, as Bacon died the same year from "lice and flux". Berkeley immediately regained governing control and all those who had taken part in the rebellion were made to answer to their acts of insurrection. Berkeley, however, was soon called back to England, to answer for his treatment of the colonists. After sailing back to England, he became sick and passed away while there.

Various royal governors succeeded Berkeley as rulers of the colony, but the Tidewater aristocracy never lost much of their grip on the political and economic control of the colony and maintained their eliteness throughout the 1600's.

By 1634, the English colony of Virginia consisted of eight "shires," or counties, with a total population of approximately 5,000 inhabitants, almost all of whom, except those on the Eastern Shore, still lived within about a 30-mile radius of Jamestown. One of these was Elizabeth City Shire, which included an area on both sides of Hampton Roads. The northern portion became Elizabeth City County in 1643, and is now incorporated into the independent city of Hampton, Virginia. In 1636 the southern portion of Elizabeth City Shire became New Norfolk County. (King Charles I is credited with naming the county.) This area was divided again in 1637 into Upper and Lower Norfolk Counties and, in 1691, Lower Norfolk County was in turn divided to form Princess Anne County.

By 1700, the total population of Tidewater Virginia is estimated to have been over 80,000 and significant westward and southward migration due to overcrowding and lack of land was already underway. John Brown (1719-1776) acquired land in Orange County, North Carolina in 1755 and, between 1756 and 1758, he and his wife Lucy migrated from Norfolk County, Virginia to Orange County, North Carolina. His son Jesse moved to Moore County, North Carolina and Jesse's son John moved first to Randolph County (near Seagrove) with his

wife's family and then to Montgomery County, North Carolina (just a few miles further south). It was John's son Nathaniel Brown who settled in Randolph County, North Carolina in 1849/1850.

First Generation

1. **Edward Brown** was born before 1632. He died in 1679 at the age of 47 in Lower Norfolk County, Virginia. He was also known as Edward Browne.

Edward Brown was married in Norfolk County, Virginia.

Edward Brown had the following children:

- +2 i. **John Brown (I)**, born abt 1649, Norfolk County, Virginia; married Elizabeth Ivy, abt 1680, Norfolk County, Virginia.
- +3 ii. **Mary Brown**, born 1656, Norfolk County, Virginia; married GNU Biggs.

Second Generation

2. **John Brown (I)** (Edward-1) was born about 1649 in Norfolk County, Virginia.

John Brown (I) and Elizabeth Ivy were married about 1680 in Norfolk County, Virginia. **Elizabeth Ivy** was born about 1653 in Norfolk County, Virginia.

John Brown and Elizabeth Ivy had the following child:

- +4 i. **John Brown (II)**, born abt 1681, Norfolk County, Virginia; married Sarah Cherry, 5 Oct 1706, Norfolk County, Virginia.

3. **Mary Brown** (Edward-1) was born in 1656 in Norfolk County, Virginia.

Mary Brown and GNU Biggs were married. **GNU Biggs** was born (date unknown).

Third Generation

4. **John Brown (II)** (John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1681 in Norfolk County, Virginia.

John Brown (II) and Sarah Cherry were married on 5 Oct 1706 in Norfolk County, Virginia. **Sarah Cherry** was born about 1685 in Norfolk County, Virginia. Sarah was the daughter of Thomas Cherry and his wife, name unknown.

John Brown and Sarah Cherry had the following children:

- +5 i. **John Brown (III)**, born abt 1719, Norfolk County, Virginia; married Mary Hiley, abt 1749, Princess Anne County, Virginia; married Lucy LNU, 4 Sep 1756, Princess Anne County, Virginia; died bef Feb 1776, Chatham County, North Carolina.
- 6 ii. **Edward Brown** was born (date unknown).
- 7 iii. **James Brown** was born (date unknown).
- +8 iv. **Martha Brown**, married Joseph Ballentine.
- +9 v. **Mary Brown**, married GNU Tucker.

Fourth Generation

5. **John Brown (III)** (John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1719 in Norfolk County, Virginia. He died before Feb 1776 at the age of 57 in Chatham County, North Carolina. John evidently was married twice, first to Elizabeth Hiley, by whom he had 5 children, and then to Lucy, whose surname is unknown, by whom he had 4. Elizabeth probably died after (or during) the birth of her last child in 1755 and John remarried in 1756.

John acquired land in Orange County, North Carolina in 1755 and, between 1756 and 1758, he and his wife Lucy migrated from Norfolk County, Virginia to Orange County, North Carolina. Of the children from his first marriage, John Brown (IV) and Mary [Ashcroft] appear to have also immigrated to North Carolina (John is listed in the 1775 will, along with Abner, William, Ambrose, and Jesse, all of whom were born in North Carolina, along with Mary Ashcroft, wife of John Ashcroft). The other Virginia children are not mentioned in the will, which may indicate they were left with family in Virginia or died before 1775.

At this time, Orange County (which had been created in 1752) was huge...encompassing all or portions of today's Chatham, Guilford, Wake, Caswell, Alamance, and Durham counties. At that time, Orange County was still the "frontier".

John acquired significant land holdings in Orange County:

September 1755.....210 acres (sold to Andrew McBrown in 1758)

September 1758.....210 acres from Earl of Granville

June 1759.....100 acres purchased from James Clarke

October 1761.....698 acres (Land Grant No. 368)

July 1770.....217 acres on the west side of the Eno River purchased from Samuel Allen

In February 1776, his will (dated November 16, 1775) was "proven" in the County Court, Chatham County, North Carolina, indicating that he had died shortly before that date. [Note: Chatham County was formed in 1771 from Orange County...John evidently settled in a part of Orange County that became Chatham County. Land sale records indicate that he settled near the Fearrington plantation, just south of the current border between Orange and Chatham counties.]

Migration from Virginia to North Carolina in the 18th century was common...North Carolina, except for its eastern coastline, was the "frontier". When colonial Virginia is discussed, most think of it in terms of small widely scattered communities clustered around a rude fort. While this may have been true in the first days, it was certainly not true in the late 17th century. By 1700, there were more than 80,000 persons living in the Tidewater area of Virginia and 20,000 more had arrived by 1717. This increasing population, the choking hand of the Colonial government on the production of tobacco, and the ever-present hunger for cheap land drove both the second generation settlers and the new immigrants westward, spreading out across the Piedmont of Virginia. As this land filled, the next move was southward into North Carolina.

During the 1740s, the proprietary governor of the Granville District of North Carolina began to issue grants to Quakers and others from the tidewater counties of Virginia, attracting them into the northern half of NC. By 1750, the "Upper Road" became an important wagon route for southbound migrations into that portion of NC. Land grants, originally available from the Lords Proprietors, were offered by the State of North Carolina up until about 1770.

Abner appears to have remained on his father's land in Chatham County, North Carolina, while John, William, Jesse, and Ambrose moved south to Moore County, North Carolina after their father's death.

John Brown (III) and Mary Hiley were married about 1749 in Princess Anne County, Virginia. **Mary Hiley** was born in 1727 in Princess Anne County, Virginia. She died before 1756 at the age of 29 in Princess Anne County, Virginia. She was also known as Mary Hilley.

John Brown and Mary Hiley had the following children:

- +10 i. **Mary Brown**, born abt 1749, Princess Anne County, Virginia; married John Ashcroft, abt 1770, Virginia; died aft 1790, Anson County, North Carolina.
- 11 ii. **Dorothy Brown** was born in 1750 in Princess Anne County, Virginia. She died in Virginia.
- 12 iii. **John Brown (IV)** was born about 1750 in Princess Anne County, Virginia. He died in North Carolina. There is an April, 1778 Chatham County Court record of a deed stating the following: "John Brown sells to Charles Stewart, for 134 pds, 100 acres on the N. side of Haw River, where Abner Brown now lives and part of that tract of land that John Brown, Sr. bought from Nathan Melton

"John (x) Brown

"Wit: Miner (Minor?) Brown, Mary (x) Brown"

From this, we know that John also probably lived in Chatham County at this time.

- 13 iv. **Willis Brown** was born about 1751 in Princess Anne County, Virginia. He died in Virginia.
- 14 v. **Hillary Brown** was born about 1753 in Princess Anne County, Virginia. She died in Virginia.

John Brown (III) and Lucy LNU were married on 4 Sep 1756 in Princess Anne County, Virginia. **Lucy LNU** was born in 1726 in Princess Anne County, Virginia. She died before 1775 at the age of 49 in Chatham County, North Carolina. Lucy moved with her husband to Orange County, North Carolina after their wedding in Virginia in 1756.

Since she was not named in John's 1775 will, it can be assumed that she had died by then.

Chatham County was formed in 1771 from Orange County, putting Lucy into the new county.

John Brown and Lucy LNU had the following children:

- +15 i. **Abner Brown**, born bet 1757 and 1760, Orange County, North Carolina; married Mary LNU; died bet Sep 1797 and Nov 1797, Chatham County, North Carolina.
- 16 ii. **William Brown** was born after 1760 in Orange County, North Carolina. A Chatham County court record of May 1776 states: "William Brown, orphan of John Brown, dec'd be bound to Lewis Kirk, to learn the Trade of Hatter, 'till lawfull age being Sixteen years old." This record indicates that William was born after 1760 since has not yet attained that age in 1776.
- +17 iii. **Jesse Brown**, born abt 1763, Orange County, North Carolina; married Mary Melton, 1785, Moore County, North Carolina; died bef 16 May 1831, Moore County, North Carolina.
- +18 iv. **Ambrose Brown**, born abt 1767, Orange County, North Carolina; died aft 1797, Moore County, North Carolina.

8. **Martha Brown** (John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born (date unknown).

Martha Brown and Joseph Ballentine were married. **Joseph Ballentine** was born (date unknown).

9. **Mary Brown** (John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born (date unknown).

Mary Brown and GNU Tucker were married. **GNU Tucker** was born (date unknown).

Fifth Generation

10. **Mary Brown** (John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1749 in Princess Anne County, Virginia. She died after 1790 at the age of 41 in Anson County, North Carolina. She was also known as Molly Brown. John and Mary had 9 children, all born in North Carolina except for the first child.

The 1790 census finds the family living in Anson County, North Carolina

Mary Brown and John Ashcroft were married about 1770 in Virginia. **John Ashcroft** was born in 1737 in Virginia. He died in 1818 at the age of 81 in Chester County, South Carolina. John served in the Virginia Militia during the Revolutionary War.

Even though it appears that Mary may not have died until as late as 1816, John married Rebecca Scarborough about 1793 in Anson County, North Carolina and the couple had 6 children...three born in Anson County, North Carolina and three born in York County, South Carolina.

15. **Abner Brown** (John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born between 1757 and 1760 in Orange County, North Carolina. He died between Sep 1797 and Nov 1797 at the age of 40 in Chatham County, North Carolina.

The 1790 census lists Abner Brown living in Chatham County and includes 1 M 16+, 1 M 0-16, and 5 F.

From his father's will and land records, it appears that Abner was the first born child of John Brown and his wife Lucy. Based on land records, we know that Abner lived on the north bank of the Haw River in Chatham County and owned a mill that was located on land purchased by his father from Nathan Melton. This mill may have been the "Brown's Mill", mentioned in number of Chatham County records.

The following is the will of Abner Brown, dated 24 Sep 1797, proved November Term, 1797 (N.C. State Archives film # C.022.50001, Vol. 2, pg. 127b, 128):

"State of North Carolina, Chatham county

"In the Name of god, Amen, I Abner Brown being Weake in body but in my sound judgment and Memory thanks be to God for the same and calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing it is appointed for all men once to die do make this my Last Will and Testament Revoking and disannulling all former wills by me made And acknowledging this to be my only to stand in full force and virtue, First of all I Recommend my body to the Earth in Hope of a Joyfull Resurrection and my souls in thehands of a Almighty God that gave it. As Touching my goods where with it hath pleased God to bless me with I Dispose of in the following manner

"Item I give Lucy Brown a feather Bed & furniture a Good Cow & Calf.

"Item I give unto my beloved wife during her natural Life time or Widow Hood all all my House hold furniture of every kind.

"I give unto my beloved son John Brown and the Child my Wife is big with, if it is a boy the Mill and three acres of Land after my Wife's Death or when she should marry, to be Equally divided between them when they come of Lawfull age if the child my wife is pregnant with should be a Girl I give the above Mill to John Brown. My Will is after my Wifes death that my Household furniture and Stock of every Kind be Equally divided between Nancy Brown and Sally Brown, Polley Brown and the Child my wife is Pregnant with if it a Girl, if not between the above mentioned three girls

"Item I give my son John Brown a Horse saddle & Bridle Also I give unto said John a rifle Gun & Shot bagg. I nominate and appoint my beloved wife Mary Brown & Robert Ward my Executers to this my Last Will & Testament And now O Lord I have finished my Worthely (should be Earthly?) business thankfull for this and all thy mercys and in Charity with all men and Humbly wait thy will, in Testimony I Have Hearunto set my hand & seal this 24th day of Sep. 1797.

"Sign'd Abner (his X mark) Brown {Seal}

"Signd & acknowledged to be that Will of the Testator in the precence of this Witnesses

"A Burnett (X)
Harbert Lewis
Joseph Fooshee X

"Proved at November Term 1797 by the Oaths of A. Burnett & Joseph Fooshee, the subscribing Witnesses thereto"

From this will, we learn the names of his children and that Mary was pregnant at the time of Abner's death. This unknown child may have been Abner Brown, Jr. since we find numerous records for an Abner Brown living in Chatham County from 1820, by when he would have been an adult, onward until at least 1846 when he was a witness in the case of Nancy Bright's pension.

Abner Brown and Mary LNU were married. **Mary LNU** was born (date unknown).

Abner Brown and Mary LNU had the following children:

- 19 i. **John Brown** was born (date unknown).

- 20 ii. **Lucy Brown** was born (date unknown).
- 21 iii. **Nancy Brown** was born (date unknown).
- 22 iv. **Sarah "Sally" Brown** was born (date unknown).
- 23 v. **Polly Brown** was born (date unknown).
- 24 vi. **Abner Brown** was born between 1797 and 1798 in Chatham County, North Carolina.

17. **Jesse Brown** (John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1763 in Orange County, North Carolina. He died before 16 May 1831 at the age of 68 in Moore County, North Carolina. Jesse was only 12-13 years old when his father John Brown died. In August 1779, he was apprenticed to Lewis Kirk to learn the trade of "hatter" until he was 16 years old, as had his brother William before him.

Chatham County was formed in 1771 from Orange County, putting Jesse into the new county.

Jesse and Mary Melton married in 1785 in Moore County where he appears to have moved by this time after selling his land in Chatham County to John Fearington. He served as a juror numerous times between 1788 and 1790 and appears to have had a trade as a "hatter" (since, on February 22, 1791, Stephen Davis was apprenticed to him until November 14, 1794).

The 1790 census lists Jesse Brown living in Moore County, North Carolina.

In 1792, Jesse was appointed Justice of the Peace and served as tax collector of Barrett's District of Moore County.

He appears in the Moore County census for 1800, 1810, 1820, and 1830, where he is listed living by himself, Mary having evidently died between 1820 and 1830. [It is interesting that he is listed in the 1830 census as "Jesse Brown, Esquire".]

County Court Minutes, Moore County, North Carolina, 16 Feb 1830 list Jesse Brown as Tax Collector for District 6 and 8 in 1828.

And, on 19 May 1830, May 19, as recorded in the County Court Minutes, Moore County, North Carolina, Jesse Brown Sr. is listed as a witness on a Deed from George Cagle to John Cagle

He evidently died after May 1830 and before May 1831 since, on May 16, 1831, Jesse Brown, Jr. was appointed as Administrator of his father's estate.

Long after Jesse's death, the division of his estate remained a controversy, particularly the division of 900 acres of land in Moore County, North Carolina that he owned. The following is from the Aug/Sep 1881, "[Probate Court] Orders and Decrees, Moore County", NC Book 2, Page 108-109. [No date is given, but the cases before and after were dated August 27, 1881 and September 7, 1881, respectively.]

"Probate Court, Moore County, NC
Thomas Brown & others vs. Nathaniel Brown & others

"This cause coming on to be heard upon the Petition of Plaintiff and affidavits filed and the same being heard by one the Court doth declare that the Petitioners and Defendants in the Petition in this case are tenants in common of nine hundred acres of land in said county on the waters of Bear & Cabin Creek specified in said Petition.

"Thomas Brown and Aaron Brown 1/18 part thereof

"E.S.Brown, Anabeth Kennedy, Deborah Maness and Edmond Brown 1/72 part each

"S.E. Mainess, L.A. Brown, Margaret Brown and Jane Brown (heirs Bailey Brown) 1/288 each

"Heirs [of] Noah Brown viz Missouri Brown & Enoch Brown 1/144 each

"Heirs of Henry Brown viz J.A. Brown, Martha A. Brown, B.C. Brown, W.R. Brown, L.O. Brown, Julia C. Brown, Dorcus M. Brown, Alexander Brown, M.C. Brown and Thomas Brown 1/720 each

"Heirs of John Brown viz Nancy Brown, Robert Brown, William Brown, Jesse Brown, P.S. Brown, Thomas Brown Jr. & Nathaniel Brown 1/63 each

"Heirs of Isah [Brown] [viz] Wm. Brown, Martha Brown, Telitha Brown, Malvina Gordon, Franey Burns, Avary/Ava/Anny (?) Brown, Mary Brown, Anna Brown 1/72 each

"Heirs at law of Jesse Brown viz Temperance Smith, Dolly Smith, Nancy Graham, Isaac Brown, Elizabeth Britt 1/54 each

"Heirs of Mary Williamson viz Jesse Williamson, Kelly Williamson, Hiram Williamson, 1/270 each

"Heirs of Isaac Williamson viz Isabella Craven, Mc. Williamson, Calvin Williamson 1/810

"Heirs of Margaret Williams viz John Williams & Wright Williams 1/540 each

"Heir of Nancy Owen viz Mary Smith 1/9 part of said land

"The Court doth further declare that actual partition of said land cannot possibly be made without inquiry to the parties interested. It is therefore ordered adjudged and decreed that the clerk of court A.H. McNeill after thirty days advertisement in the Moore Index a newspaper published in the Town of Carthage and at three public place in said county and at the Court House door in the Town of Carthage proceed to sell said land to the highest bidder in the Town of Carthage at public auction on the following terms viz one half cash and the balance on a credit of six months both bond and approved security and report to this court without delay.

"A.H. McNeill, CoC & Judge of Probate"

Jesse Brown and Mary Melton were married in 1785 in Moore County, North Carolina. 1785 List of Marriages, County Court Minutes, Moore County, North Carolina, Wm. Barrett listed as security

Mary Melton was born about 1765. She died before 1830 at the age of 65 in Moore County, North Carolina.

Jesse Brown and Mary Melton had the following children:

- +25 i. **William Brown**, born abt 1793, Moore County, North Carolina; married Elizabeth LNU; died aft 1860, Moore County, North Carolina.
- +26 ii. **Mary Brown**, born bet 1785 and 1794, Moore County, North Carolina; married Edmond Williamson.
- +27 iii. **Nancy Brown**, born bet 1785 and 1794, Moore County, North Carolina; married GNU Owen.
- +28 iv. **John Brown (IV)**, born 18 Feb 1795, Moore County, North Carolina; married Sarah Tucker, abt 1820, Moore County, North Carolina; died 21 May 1860, Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- +29 v. **Jesse Brown Jr.**, born bet 1790 and 1800, Moore County, North Carolina; married Mary LNU; died bef Oct 1838, Moore County, North Carolina.
- +30 vi. **Thomas Brown**, born abt 1799, Moore County, North Carolina; married Mathilda Tucker; died bef 1860, Moore County, North Carolina.
- +31 vii. **Isaiah "Zare" Brown**, born abt 1803, Moore County, North Carolina; married Angelina Richardson; died bef 23 Jul 1869, Moore County, North Carolina.
- +32 viii. **Isaac Brown**, born bet 1800 and 1810, Moore County, North Carolina; died bef 1841, Moore County, North Carolina.

18. **Ambrose Brown** (John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1767 in Orange County, North Carolina. He died after 1797 at the age of 30 in Moore County, North Carolina. A Feb 1784 Chatham County court record states: "Ambrose Brown be bound to Lewis Kirk, to learn the trade of Hatter, until he bcomes lawfull age, he now being adjudged to be Seventeen years old." This record indicates, then, that he was born about 1767.

Ambrose appears in the 1790 census living in Moore County, North Carolina. This record lists 1M 16+ and 2 F.

Ancel Melton's 100 acre Land Grant located on Flag Creek in Moore County, North Carolina, dated 19 Apr 1797, mentions "Ambrose Brown's improvement".

Sixth Generation

25. **William Brown** (Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1793 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died after 1860 at the age of 67 in Moore County, North Carolina. In 1830, the census lists William Brown living in Moore County, North Carolina and includes 1M 30-40, 1F 30-40, 1M 15-20, 2M 10-15, 1M 5-10, 2M 0-5, and 1F 0-5.

The 1840 census lists William Brown in Moore County, North Carolina and includes 1M 40-50, 1F 40-50, 1M 15-20, 2M 10-15, 2M 5-10, 2F 5-10, and 1M 0-5.

In 1850, the census finds the family living in Moore County, North Carolina and lists William Brown (57, farmer), Elizabeth (54), Anabeth (21), Eliza (19), and Noah R. (14). Living with the family is Stephen Davis (5).

The 1860 census lists the family living in Moore County, North Carolina. This record includes William Brown (67, farmer), Elizabeth (66), Samson (37), Winsey (27), and Celia (23).

William Brown and Elizabeth LNU were married. **Elizabeth LNU** was born about 1796 in North Carolina. She died after 1860 at the age of 64 in Moore County, North Carolina.

William Brown and Elizabeth LNU had the following children:

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 33 | i. E. Sampson Brown was born about 1821 in Moore County, North Carolina. |
| +34 | ii. W. Bailey Brown , born abt 1825, Moore County, North Carolina; married Frances Garner, 1843, Moore County, North Carolina; died bef 1870, Moore County, North Carolina. |
| +35 | iii. Anabeth Brown , born abt 1829, Moore County, North Carolina; married GNU Kennedy. |
| 36 | iv. Eliza Brown was born about 1831 in Moore County, North Carolina. |
| 37 | v. Winsy Brown was born about 1833 in Moore County, North Carolina. |
| +38 | vi. Noah R. Brown , born abt 1836, Moore County, North Carolina; married Martha LNU. |
| 39 | vii. Celia Brown was born about 1837 in Moore County, North Carolina. |

26. **Mary Brown** (Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born between 1785 and 1794 in Moore County, North Carolina.

Mary Brown and Edmond Williamson were married. **Edmond Williamson** was born (date unknown).

27. **Nancy Brown** (Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born between 1785 and 1794 in Moore County, North Carolina.

Nancy Brown and GNU Owen were married. **GNU Owen** was born (date unknown).

28. **John Brown (IV)** (Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 18 Feb 1795 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died on 21 May 1860 at the age of 65 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He was buried in John Brown Family Cemetery, Love Joy Road, Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina. John's date of birth is found in his personal Bible (see below).

In 1820, there is a census record for John Brown living in Moore County, North Carolina.

In 1830, the census finds John Brown and his family living in Moore County, North Carolina and lists 2 males less 5 years old [Robin and Jesse], on male 5-10 years old [Nathaniel], one male 30-40 years old [John], one female less than 5 years old [Nancy], and one female 20-30 years old [Sarah].

Sarah's father, Nathaniel Tucker, moved from Moore County to (now) Union Township, Randolph County, North Carolina before 1830 and, sometime after 1830, John and Sarah followed. In 1840, the census finds the family living in the Southern Division, Randolph County, North Carolina [in Union Township, 4-5 miles west of Seagrove] and includes 1 male 40-50 years old [John], 1 female 30-40 years old [Sarah], 1 female 15-20 years old [Nancy], 1 male 10-15 years old [Robin], 2 males 5-10 years old [William and Pinkney], and 1 male under 5 years old [Thomas Young].

In 1840, the census lists John Brown living in South Division, Randolph County, North Carolina.

Nathaniel Tucker died in 1838 and the family "history" holds that there was some disagreement between John Brown and the Tucker siblings over the division of Nathaniel's land. Evidently this disagreement resulted in John and Sarah moving a few miles south into Ophir Township, Montgomery County, North Carolina where John purchased about 200 acres in the early 1840s.

The 1850 N.C. Census for Montgomery County, North Carolina lists Dwelling 639 and Family 641 as follows:

Brown, John age 55 male farmer born NC
Brown, Sarah age 47 female born NC
Brown, Nancy age 26 female born NC
Brown, William age 18 male laborer born NC
Brown, Pinckney S. age 15 male laborer born NC
Brown, Thomas Y. age 11 male born NC

The 1860 Census, Mortality Schedule, Montgomery County, North Carolina lists the death of "John Brown, male, May 1860, farmer".

John, along with his children Nancy, William, and Thomas Young, lived in the triangle north of Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina formed by modern highways NC 109 on the west, NC 134 on the east, and the Randolph County line on the north, on Love Joy Road about a mile south of the Flint Hill crossroads.

The Brown's were close neighbors of the Callicutt's [*see Part III for Pleasant Calvin Callicutt*].

John and Sarah are buried in a family cemetery on Love Joy Road, Ophir Township, Montgomery County on his original 200 acre property. This cemetery is located at 35 degrees 27' 28.82"N/79 degrees 55'52.81"W.

John Brown's Bible is in the hands of Brown family member Joe Thompson. According to writing in the Bible, John Brown purchased this Bible on December 28, 1815 at a cost of 10 shillings. Following is a list of all the writing that is found in this Bible:

FIRST PAGE (FRONT SIDE OF FRONT COVER PAGE): Inside the front cover on the front side of the first page is hand written:

"Jesse Brown was born the 20th day of October, 1825"

SECOND PAGE (BACKSIDE OF FRONT COVER PAGE):

On the back side of the first page there is a box entitled "Property of". Hand written inside this box is written "John Brown"

THIRD PAGE (OPPOSITE "PROPERTY OF" PAGE)

On the third page opposite the "Property of" box at the top of the page is a handwritten name which is not clear but could be Josiah Brown or Isaiah Brown.

NEW TESTAMENT TITLE PAGE:

On the New Testament title page at the top is written,

"Nancy Brown was Born the 2 d of August, 1823 the Daughter of John Brown and Sary his wife"

BACK SIDE OF NEW TESTAMENT TITLE PAGE:

On the back side of the New Testament title page several names and dates are written.

Beginning at the top:

"John Brown Son of Jesse Brown And Mary his wife was Born February 18, 1795

"John Brown's Book Price Ten Shillings December the 28th 1815

"Mary Brown the Daughter of Jesse Brown and Marget his wife was born the 13 day of 1815

"Nathaniel Brown was born the 25th Day of December 1821 the sun of John Brown and Sary his wife

"Isaiah Brown"

SECOND FROM LAST PAGE, BACK SIDE

On the second from last page on the back side is written

"John Brown's greatest wish

"John Brown his Holy Bible and in this booke we may find the commandments of God and I wish above all things we may keep it.

"September the 14th Day 1824"

BACK SIDE OF BACK COVER OPPOSITE JOHN BROWN'S GREATEST WISH

"Robin Brown was Born the 30th day of July 1828"

BOTTOM OF SECOND FROM LAST PAGE BACK SIDE

On the bottom of this page (upside down) the following is written [possibly a baptism date]:

"On the 8th of November John Brown .. (something not legible) Robert Kenalery"

John Brown (IV) and Sarah Tucker were married about 1820 in Moore County, North Carolina. **Sarah Tucker**, daughter of Nathaniel Tucker and Martha Lawrence, was born about 1803 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died after 1870 at the age of 67 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She was buried in John Brown Family Cemetery, Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina. Sarah was the daughter of Nathaniel Tucker (1777-1838) and Martha P. Lawrence (1776-1855). Nathaniel Tucker was a prominent farmer in Moore and Randolph Counties of North Carolina. He served as Captain of the 6th Company, 4th Regiment, 1st Brigade of the North Carolina Militia during the War of 1812 and is buried near Seagrove, Union, Randolph, North Carolina.

The 1870 Census, Population Schedule (24 Aug 1870), Ophir Township, Montgomery County (Page 9, line 12, dwelling no. 66), North Carolina: Wm. Brown, age 38; Sarah Brown, age 67; Nancy Brown, age 48; Mary Brown, age 27; Enoch Brown, age 9, Margaret Brown, age 3; and Sarah Brown, age 1. This record indicates that Sarah, a widow, was living with her son William and daughter Nancy at the time.

John Brown (IV) and Sarah Tucker had the following children:

- +40 i. **Nathaniel "Nat" Brown**, born 25 Dec 1821, Moore County, North Carolina; married Susannah Cole, 18 Oct 1849, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina; died 25 Sep 1900, Grant Township, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +41 ii. **Nancy Brown**, born 2 Aug 1823, Moore County, North Carolina; died bet 1880 and 1890, Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- +42 iii. **Jesse Brown**, born 20 Oct 1825, Moore County, North Carolina; married Nancy LNU, abt 1848, Randolph County, North Carolina; died bef 2 Sep 1879, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +43 iv. **Robin H. Brown**, born 3 Jul 1828 or 30 Jul 1828, Moore County, North Carolina; married

- +44 v. Eudocia LNU, bef 1850, North Carolina; died 1903, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +45 vi. **William Brown**, born 1 Feb 1832, Moore or Randolph County, North Carolina; married bet 1850 and 1860, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Mary Jane Ragsdale, aft 14 Apr 1866, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 13 Dec 1919, Albemarle, Stanly, North Carolina.
- +46 vii. **Pinkney Spinks Brown**, born 2 Nov 1834, Moore or Randolph County, North Carolina; married Elizabeth Callicutt, 11 Apr 1867, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Martha J. Allen, 27 Apr 1895, Moore County, North Carolina; died 11 Jul 1918, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.
- +46 vii. **Thomas Young Brown**, born 26 Jul 1838, Moore or Randolph County, North Carolina; married Lydia Emeline Callicutt, aft 31 May 1862, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 31 Oct 1898, Randolph County, North Carolina.

29. **Jesse Brown Jr.** (Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born between 1790 and 1800 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died before Oct 1838 at the age of 48 in Moore County, North Carolina. Jesse Brown, Jr. is listed in the 1820 Moore County census as 1M (16-26 years old), 1F (16-26 years old and assumed to be his wife Mary) and 2F (0-10 years old).

In 1830, the census lists Jessy Brown living in Moore County, North Carolina and includes 1M 30-40, 1F 30-40, 2F 10-15, 1F 5-10, and 2F 0-5.

A deed dated Oct. 1838, registered in Montgomery County, North Carolina, established a dower for Mary Brown, widow of Jesse Brown.

Jesse Brown Jr. and Mary LNU were married. **Mary LNU** was born between 1790 and 1800. She died after 1838 at the age of 48 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.

Jesse Brown and Mary LNU had the following children:

- +47 i. **Mary Brown**, born abt 1815, Moore County, North Carolina; married William Graham.
- +48 ii. **Isaac Brown**, born abt 1823, Moore County, North Carolina; married Milly Dunn; married Jane LNU, bet 1855 and 1859, McNairy County, Tennessee; died aft 1880, Texas.
- +49 iii. **Elizabeth Brown**, born abt 1824, Moore County, North Carolina; married Noah Britt.
- +50 iv. **Temperance Brown**, born abt 1829, Moore County, North Carolina; married Joseph Smith; died aft 1910, Harrison County, Mississippi.
- +51 v. **Dolly Brown**, born Moore County, North Carolina; married GNU Smith.
- 52 vi. **Lydia Brown** was born in Moore County, North Carolina.
- +53 vii. **Nancy Brown**, born Moore County, North Carolina; married GNU Graham.

30. **Thomas Brown** (Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1799 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died before 1860 at the age of 61 in Moore County, North Carolina. The 1830 census lists Thos. Brown living in Moore County, North Carolina. This record includes 1M 20-30 and 1F 20-30.

In 1840, the census lists Thomas Brown living in Moore County, North Carolina and includes 1M 40-50, 1F 30-40, 1M 20-30, and 1F 20-30.

The 1850 census lists the family living in Moore County, North Carolina and lists Thomas Brown (51, tailor) and Matilda (49).

Thomas Brown and Mathilda Tucker were married. **Mathilda Tucker** was born in 1801 in North Carolina.

Thomas Brown and Mathilda Tucker had the following children:

- 54 i. **Aaron Brown** was born in Mar 1828 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died before 3 May 1906 at the age of 78 in North Carolina. The 1850 census lists Aaron Brown (22, student) living with his brother Thomas Brown's family in Moore County.
- +55 ii. **Thomas Brown**, born Jun 1831, Moore County, North Carolina; married Rebecca LNU; married Emmeline Williams, 14 Feb 1897, Moore County, North Carolina; died aft 1900, Moore County, North Carolina.

31. **Isaiah "Zare" Brown** (Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1803 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died before 23 Jul 1869 at the age of 66 in Moore County, North Carolina. Isaiah Brown was a farmer and a shoemaker who lived on the Spies Road west of present day Robbins, NC. Isaiah Brown would temporarily move in with a family while he made shoes for them.

In 1830, the census lists Isaih Brown living in Moore County, North Carolina and includes 1F 30-40, 1M 20-30, 1F 5-10, 1M 0-5, and 1F 0-5.

The 1840 census lists Isaiah Brown living in Moore County, North Carolina. This record lists 1M 30-40, 1F 30-40, 1F 15-20, 1M 10-15, 1F 10-15, 2F 5-10, and 1M 0-5.

In 1850, the census lists the family living in Moore County, North Carolina and includes Isaiah Brown (47, farmer), Martha (25), Maloey (21), Delitha (19), Mary A. (16), Amy (14), Jesse (11), and Franey (9). Since this record does not list a wife, it can assumed she died by this time.

The 1860 census finds the family living in Moore County, North Carolina and Isits Isaiah Brown (57, farmer), Maloney (32), Mary A. (27), Ann (24), and Fanny (19).

Isaiah "Zare" Brown and Angelina "Angie" Richardson were married. **Angelina "Angie" Richardson** was born about 1800 in North Carolina. She died in 1840 or 1850 at the age of 40 in Moore County, North Carolina. The death certificate for daughter Martha Brown, dated 10 Nov 1920, lists Martha's parents as Zare (Isaiah) Brown and Angie Richardson.

We estimate Angie's date of birth based on the 1830 and 1840 census age ranges.

Isaiah Brown and Angelina Richardson had the following children:

- +56 i. **William Wesley Brown**, born Sep 1826, Moore County, North Carolina; married Margaret Williams, abt 1848, Moore County, North Carolina; married Julia Ann Williams, abt 1884, North Carolina; died bef 1910, Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina.
- 57 ii. **Martha Jane Brown** was born about 1827 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died on 20 Nov 1920 at the age of 93 in Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina. She was buried in Tabernacle. Evidently, based on her death certificate, Martha never married. She worked as a "nurse for the sick."
- +58 iii. **Maloney Brown**, born 24 Jun 1828, Moore County, North Carolina; married James Harper Gordon, 21 Dec 1862, Moore County, North Carolina; died 15 Jul 1893, Moore County, North Carolina.
- 59 iv. **Telitha Brown** was born about 1831 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 60 v. **Mary Ann Brown** was born about 1834 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 61 vi. **Amy Brown** was born about 1836 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- +62 vii. **Jesse S. Brown**, born abt 1839, Moore County, North Carolina; married Mary E. Yow, 8 Jan 1861, Moore County, North Carolina; died 1 Jul 1863, Gettysburg (Civil War).
- +63 viii. **Frances "Franey, Fanny" Brown**, born abt 1841, Moore County, North Carolina; married GNU Burns.

32. **Isaac Brown** (Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born between 1800 and 1810 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died before 1841 at the age of 41 in Moore County, North Carolina. Isaac Brown is listed in the 1830 census for Moore County, North Carolina. This record lists 1F 30-40, 1M 20-30, and 1M 0-5, indicating that he was married and had one son at the time.

Based on Land Grant #3174 issued on 26 Oct 1841, we know that Issac died by this time. This grant to George C. Mendenhall of 200 acres land noted as adjoining the "heirs of Isaac Brown."

Seventh Generation

34. **W. Bailey Brown** (William-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1825 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died before 1870 at the age of 45 in Moore County, North Carolina.

W. Bailey Brown and Frances "Fannie" Garner were married in 1843 in Moore County, North Carolina. **Frances "Fannie" Garner** was born in Jul 1820 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died in Mar 1898 at the age of 77 in Moore County, North Carolina. Frances was the daughter of Lewis Garner (1793-1879) and Eliszbeth Yow (1799-1862).

After Bailey's death, Frances married James Daniel Caviness.

W. Bailey Brown and Frances Garner had the following children:

- 64 i. **Sarah Elizabeth Brown** was born about 1844 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died before 1885 at the age of 41 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 65 ii. **Eliza Ann Brown** was born in Jan 1848 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died on 11 Aug 1925 at the age of 77 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 66 iii. **Lydia Margaret Brown** was born on 25 May 1852 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died on 19 Mar 1937 at the age of 84 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 67 iv. **Mary Jane Brown** was born on 21 Sep 1856 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died on 13 Apr 1944 at the age of 87 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 68 v. **Mary C. Brown** was born about 1862 in Moore County, North Carolina.

35. **Anabeth Brown** (William-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1829 in Moore County, North Carolina.

Anabeth Brown and GNU Kennedy were married. **GNU Kennedy** was born (date unknown).

38. **Noah R. Brown** (William-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1836 in Moore County, North Carolina. The 1860 census finds the family living in the Gold Region of Moore County, North Carolina. This record includes Noah Brown [spelled "Brwon"] (24, farmer), Martha (28), Missouri E. (3), Unnamed Female (3), and Unnamed Female (1/12). Living with the family is Noah's mother Elizabeth (6).

Noah R. Brown and Martha LNU were married. **Martha LNU** was born about 1808 in North Carolina.

Noah R. Brown and Martha LNU had the following children:

- 69 i. **Missouri E. Brown** was born about 1857 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 70 ii. **Daughter Brown** was born about 1858 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 71 iii. **Daughter Brown** was born about 1860 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 72 iv. **Enoch Spinks Brown** was born after 1860 in Moore County, North Carolina.

40. **Nathaniel "Nat" Brown** (John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 25 Dec 1821 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died on 25 Sep 1900 at the age of 78 in Grant Township, Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Nathaniel Brown Cemetary, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Nathaniel was evidently named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Nathaniel Tucker. His date of birth is found in John Brown's Bible.

Nat and Susannah were married by and at the home of Wesley Owen, near Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina, moving to the Brower's Chapel area of Randolph County shortly thereafter. The 1850 census records for Randolph County, North Carolina list Nat and his wife, but no children (Census entry 160).

Nat farmed over 700 acres east of Asheboro, often hiring hands to plow and harvest. He was a Justice of the Peace and in 1851 was appointed to the District School Committee.

Nat and Susannah attended the First Methodist Church in Asheboro, making the Sunday trip to town by horse and buggy.

The Nathaniel Brown Cemetery is located on the property at 1485 Brownstone Hills Drive, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina, in the Brownstone Hills subdivision off NC 42 east of Asheboro (between Browers Chapel Road and Fleta Brown Road).

Nathaniel shows up in the Randolph County census for 1850 (page 20), 1860 (page 19), 1870 (page 20), 1880 (page 105), and 1900 (page 12)

The 1880 census for Randolph County (page 105) records that Dicy Cole (age 78) was living with Nat and Susannah, along with a niece named Margaret (age 19) and a servant (James Alford, age 23) who lived in a small cabin behind the main house. Since Rafe Cole died in 1862, care for his mother-in-law would have fallen to Susannah and Nathaniel.

[Note: Randolph was divided into 13 townships in 1868 and the Brown family was located, for the most part, in Grant Township at the time. After 1880, some of the area in which the family lived changed from Grant Township to Asheboro Township.]

Nathaniel "Nat" Brown and Susannah "Sudie" Cole were married on 18 Oct 1849 in Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. **Susannah "Sudie" Cole**, daughter of Rafe Cole and Dicy Ann Wright, was born on 30 Nov 1828 in Why Not, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 18 May 1909 at the age of 80 in Grant Township, Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Nathaniel Brown Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. The Nathaniel Brown Cemetery is located on the property at 1485 Brownstone Hills Drive, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina, in the Brownstone Hills subdivision off NC 42 east of Asheboro (between Browers Chapel Road and Fleta Brown Road).

Nathaniel Brown and Susannah Cole had the following children:

- +73 i. **Caroline Brown**, born 5 Jun 1851, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Alfred Dockery Hamilton, 21 Jul 1878, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 4 Jun 1913, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- +74 ii. **Reuben Brown**, born 7 Jan 1854, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Mary Jane Callicutt, abt 1878; died 13 Apr 1924, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +75 iii. **Thomas Brown**, born 22 Dec 1855, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Martha Ragsdale, abt 1886, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 20 May 1930, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +76 iv. **Isaac Brown**, born 3 Oct 1857, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Isabella W. Henry, 4 Aug 1878, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 1 Apr 1933, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

41. **Nancy Brown** (John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 2 Aug 1823 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died between 1880 and 1890 at the age of 57 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. Nancy's date of birth is found in John Brown's Bible.

Evidently, Nancy became pregnant without benefit of marriage. In the 1870 census, we find Nancy Brown, age 48, and Enoch Brown, age 9, living with her brother William's family in Ophir, Montgomery, North Carolina.

The 1880 census finds Enoch (19) living with his mother Nancy (56) in her brother Pinkney's household in Uwharrie, Montgomery, North Carolina.

Nancy Brown had the following child:

- +77 i. **Enoch Brown**, born 28 Aug 1860, Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina; married Mary E. Hill, 15 Sep 1923, Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina; died 18 Jul 1937, Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina.

42. **Jesse Brown** (John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 20 Oct 1825 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died before 2 Sep 1879 at the age of 53 in Randolph County, North Carolina. An entry in John Brown's Bible states "Jessie Brown was born the 20th day of October 1825."

Jesse undoubtedly moved to Randolph County, North Carolina with his parents, but does not appear to be counted in the 1840 census. However, in 1850, we find a Jesse Brown (25, farmer) and his wife Nancy (32) living in the Northern Division, Randolph, North Carolina. This is, in all probability, our Jesse. This record also lists J. H.

T. Brown (11/12) and laborer R. Ward (21) living in the household.

In 1860, the census finds the family living in the Western Division, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Jesse Brown (34, farmer), Nancy (42), John (10), Eliza (8), Mary (5), and William (3).

Some researchers confuse this Jesse with the Jesse S. Brown who, on 11 Mar 1862, enlisted in the Confederate Army in Moore County, North Carolina and who died at Gettysburg the following year.

A probate record in Randolph County, North Carolina, dated 2 Sep 1879, shows that Nathaniel Brown was appointed guardian of "Sarah M. Brown a minor child of Jesse Brown dec'd." This record clearly shows that Jesse had died by this date. It also implies that Nancy had died previously.

Jesse Brown and Nancy LNU were married about 1848 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Nancy LNU** was born about 1818 in North Carolina. She died between 1861 and 1879 at the age of 43 in Randolph County, North Carolina. From probate records, we know that Nancy had died before Jesse did in 1879. To be the mother of Sarah, she was still living in 1860/1861. Therefore, she died sometime between these two dates.

Jesse Brown and Nancy LNU had the following children:

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 78 | i. John H. T. Brown was born about 1849 in Randolph County, North Carolina. |
| +79 | ii. Elizabeth "Eliza" Brown , born 7 May 1852, Randolph County, North Carolina; married William Newsome; died 8 Nov 1925, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. |
| 80 | iii. Mary Brown was born about 1855 in Randolph County, North Carolina. |
| 81 | iv. William Brown was born about 1857 in Randolph County, North Carolina. |
| 82 | v. Sarah Brown was born after 1861 in Randolph County, North Carolina. For Sarah to be listed as a minor when her uncle Nathaniel Brown was appointed her guardian in 1879, she had to be born after 1860/1861. |

43. **Robin H. Brown** (John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 3 Jul 1828 or 30 Jul 1828 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died in 1903 at the age of 75 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was also known as Robert Brown. Robin was buried in Nathaniel Brown Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Robin's birth date is recorded in John Brown's Bible as 30 Jul 1828 in one location and as 3 Jul 1828 in another.

Robin H. Brown appears in the 1850 Randolph County census as a lawyer and is married, but no wife is listed in the record. In one of Jonathan Worth's letters of 1 Dec 1855, R. H. Brown is listed as a lawyer practicing in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

In 1880, the census lists Robin Brown (51) and his wife Eudocia (56) living in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

In 1900, the census finds Robin Brown (71, b. Jul 1828, widowed,) living in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina.

The Nathaniel Brown Cemetery is located on the property at 1485 Brownstone Hills Drive, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina, in the Brownstone Hills subdivision off NC 42 east of Asheboro (between Browers Chapel Road and Fleta Brown Road).

Robin H. Brown and Eudocia LNU were married before 1850 in North Carolina. **Eudocia LNU** was born about 1824 in North Carolina. She died before 1900 at the age of 76 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

44. **William Brown** (John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Feb 1832 in Moore or Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Dec 1919 at the age of 87 in Albemarle, Stanly, North Carolina. He was buried in John Brown Family Cemetery, Love Joy Road, Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina. It appears that William was married to someone unknown before marrying Mary Jane Ragsdale in 1866. [The marriage date listed here is the date of the Marriage Bond posted in Montgomery County, North Carolina by G.F. Morris.]

William appears in the 1870 Ophir Township, Montgomery County, North Carolina census (see "Sarah Tucker" entry). In the census, we find William Brown (38, farming), Mary W. (27), Margaret (3). and Sarah (1) listed.

Living with them are Nancy Brown (48), William's sister, and her son Enoch (7). Also living with them is Sarah Brown (69), William's mother.

The 1880 census finds the family living in Rocky Springs, Montgomery, North Carolina and lists William Brown (48, farmer), Mary (37), Margaret (13), Sarah (11), Jesse (8), John (6), and Martha (3).

In 1900 the census lists the family living in Ophir, Montgomery, North Carolina. This record includes William Brown (65, farmer), Mary J. (57), Martha J. (23), William N. (18), and James M. (16).

The 1910 census finds the family living in Ophir, Montgomery, North Carolina and lists William Brown (78, farmer) and Mary J. Brown (67). Living with them are son John T. Brown (18) and his wife Rositill M (29) and children William R. (7), Elton M. (4), and Lola M. (2).

William Brown was married between 1850 and 1860 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.

William Brown and Mary Jane Ragsdale were married after 14 Apr 1866 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Mary Jane Ragsdale** was born on 7 Jan 1843 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 25 Jan 1918 at the age of 75 in Bensalem Township, Moore, North Carolina. The marriage bond between William Brown and Mary Jane Ragsdale is dated April 14, 1866 and is witnessed by G.T. Morris.

William Brown and Mary Jane Ragsdale had the following children:

- +83 i. **Margaret Elizabeth Brown**, born 24 May 1867, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Archie Phillip Thompson, 1 Jun 1887, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 2 Sep 1950, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.
- +84 ii. **Sarah Brown**, born 17 Aug 1869, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Levi Madison Dennis, 3 Nov 1901, Uwharrie, Montgomery, North Carolina; died 26 Apr 1940, Forest City, Stanly, North Carolina.
- +85 iii. **Jesse Brown**, born 23 Jun 1871, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Laura J. Hall, 1897, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 4 Oct 1949, Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- +86 iv. **John Thomas "Johnnie" Brown**, born 28 Jun 1873, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Rosety May Russell, 10 Aug 1902, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 21 Apr 1950, Thomasville, Davidson, North Carolina.
- +87 v. **Martha J. Brown**, born Nov 1876, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Ward Harris Morris, 24 Oct 1903, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 3 Sep 1959, Stanly County, North Carolina.
- +88 vi. **William Nathaniel Brown**, born 13 Apr 1882, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Mary Genettie Dennis, 2 Mar 1918, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 2 Jun 1953, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.
- +89 vii. **James Madison Brown**, born 30 May 1884, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Mary Louelle Dennis; died 31 Dec 1965, Florence County, South Carolina.

45. **Pinkney Spinks Brown** (John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 2 Nov 1834 in Moore or Randolph County, North Carolina. He died arterial scleriosis on 11 Jul 1918 at the age of 83 in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. He was also known as Spinx Brown. Pinkney was buried in Montgomery County Home Grave Yard, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. The 1870 census lists the family living in Hill, Montgomery, North Carolina and includes P.S. Brown (36, farming). The record includes his wife Elizabeth (58) and two laborers, Marie Brown (16) and Henry Brown (5), living in the household...both are listed as "black", but this appears to be in error, since Henry shows up in the 1880 census listed as "white." Marie might be Marie Callicutt, a child of Elizabeth by her previous marriage, while it is unlikely, given her age, that Elizabeth is the Henry's mother.

In 1880, the census finds the family living in Uwharrie, Montgomery, North Carolina and lists Pinkney Brown (46, farming) and Elisabeth (69). Living with them is Pinkney's sister Nancy Brown (56) and her son Enoch (19). Also living with the family is Henry Callicutt (15), listed as "aprentice". Pinkney and Elizabeth had no children.

The 1900 census lists the family living in Ophir, Montgomery, North Carolina and includes Pinkney S. Brown (65,

farmer), Martha J. (34), and Effie E. (3). Living with them is Flossie Allen (7), Martha's daughter by her first marriage.

In June 1918, after Martha's death, Spinks became a resident at the Montgomery County Home. He died there and is buried in the home's cemetery. His grave is the only one marked with an original headstone. [The Montgomery County Home Cemetery is located at the intersection of North Carolina Highway 134 and State Road 1323 (Okeewemee Road), about 1-1/2 miles north of Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.]

Pinkney Spinks Brown and Elizabeth Callicutt were married on 11 Apr 1867 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Elizabeth Callicutt** was born about 1812 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died before 1895 at the age of 83 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. The Callicutt surname is probably a married name, not her maiden name.

Pinkney Spinks Brown and Martha J. Allen were married on 27 Apr 1895 in Moore County, North Carolina. **Martha J. Allen** was born in Mar 1866 in North Carolina. She died before 1918 at the age of 52 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. Pinkney's death certificate indicates that he was a widower at his death in 1918, indicating that Martha had died by then.

Pinkney Spinks Brown and Martha J. Allen had the following child:

- +90 i. **Effie Emma Brown**, born May 1897, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married James Garfield Smith, bef 1918, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 21 Mar 1935, Matthews, Chatham, North Carolina.

46. **Thomas Young Brown** (John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 26 Jul 1838 in Moore or Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 31 Oct 1898 at the age of 60 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. The marriage date listed here is the date of the Marriage Bond posted on 31 May 1862 by James A. Calicott.

In 1870, the census finds the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina and lists Thomas Brown (29), farmer), Lydia (34), Lucretia (8), Issac (5), and Debora (2).

The 1880 census finds the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Thomas Brown (42, farmer), Lydia (46), Lucretia (17), Lyndon (15), Deborah (12), Loueza (10), William H. (5), and Alfred (2).

Thomas Young Brown and Lydia Emeline Callicutt were married after 31 May 1862 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Lydia Emeline Callicutt**, daughter of Harrison B. Callicott and Deborah Wright, was born on 29 Mar 1834 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 2 Nov 1898 at the age of 64 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. Lydia and John Franklin Callicutt were twins. Lydia was sister to Pleasant Calvin Callicutt, Mary Jane Callicutt's father, making her Mary Jane Callicutt's aunt.

Lydia and Thomas Young Brown marriage bond is dated May 31, 1862 (the bond shows her name as "Lida Calicott"), with James A. Callicott, Lydia's brother, as the witness.

Thomas Young Brown and Lydia Emeline Callicutt had the following children:

- +91 i. **Lucretia Adelaide Brown**, born 30 Apr 1863, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Leander King, 20 Apr 1884, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 26 Oct 1940, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +92 ii. **Isaac Lyndon Brown**, born 15 Apr 1865, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Fannie Lane Lucas, 8 May 1887, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 23 Apr 1941, Union, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 93 iii. **Deborah Emeline Brown** was born on 11 Nov 1867 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 15 Sep 1882 at the age of 14 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 94 iv. **Margaret Louisa "Louezer" Brown** was born on 6 Aug 1870 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died in 1950 at the age of 80 in Canton, Haywood, North Carolina.

- 95 v. **Tabitha Brown** was born on 17 Dec 1872 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 9 Dec 1873 at the age of 0 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +96 vi. **William Harrison "Harris" Brown**, born 12 Mar 1875, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina; married Minnie Williams, 30 Nov 1914; died 24 Jan 1965, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +97 vii. **Alford Brown**, born 12 Dec 1877, North Carolina; died 3 Feb 1944, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

47. **Mary Brown** (Jesse-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1815 in Moore County, North Carolina.

Mary Brown and William Graham were married. **William Graham** was born (date unknown).

48. **Isaac Brown** (Jesse-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1823 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died after 1880 at the age of 57 in Texas. Isaac moved his family to McNairy County, Tennessee in 1844. After Milly died, Isaac remarried before 1860 and moved his family to Texas. The 1880 census finds the family living in Trinity County, Texas.

Isaac Brown and Milly Dunn were married. **Milly Dunn** was born about 1817 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died in 1855 at the age of 38 in McNairy County, Tennessee.

Isaac Brown and Jane LNU were married between 1855 and 1859 in McNairy County, Tennessee. **Jane LNU** was born about 1822 in South Carolina. She died after 1880 at the age of 58 in Texas.

49. **Elizabeth Brown** (Jesse-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1824 in Moore County, North Carolina.

Elizabeth Brown and Noah Britt were married. **Noah Britt** was born about 1828 in Moore County, North Carolina.

50. **Temperance Brown** (Jesse-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1829 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died after 1910 at the age of 81 in Harrison County, Mississippi. Temperance's family moved to Saline County, Arkansas before 1870 and then to Harrison County, Mississippi by 1900.

Temperance Brown and Joseph Smith were married. **Joseph Smith** was born about 1817 in North Carolina. He died before 1880 at the age of 63 in Arkansas.

51. **Dolly Brown** (Jesse-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born in Moore County, North Carolina.

Dolly Brown and GNU Smith were married. **GNU Smith** was born (date unknown).

53. **Nancy Brown** (Jesse-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born in Moore County, North Carolina.

Nancy Brown and GNU Graham were married. **GNU Graham** was born (date unknown).

55. **Thomas Brown** (Thomas-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born in Jun 1831 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died after 1900 at the age of 69 in Moore County, North Carolina. The 1900 census records Thomas' date of birth as Jun 1831.

The 1850 census lists Thomas Brown (18, laborer) living in Moore County, North Carolina with his wife Rebecca (22) and daughter Lucinda (11/12). Living with the family is Thomas' brother Aaron Brown (22, student).

In 1860, the census lists Thomas Brown (26, farmer), Rebecca (31), and Lucinda (10) living in Moore County, North Carolina.

The 1870 finds the family living in Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina. This record lists Thos. Brown (45, farmer) and Rebecca (35).

In 1880, the census lists Thomas Brown (50, farmer) and Rebecca (52) living in Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina.

Obviously, the ages given for Thomas and Rebecca vary widely in the 1860-1880 census records.

In 1900, the census lists Thomas Brown (68, farmer) and his second wife Emmeline (34) living in Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina. No record for Thomas after 1900 has yet been found.

Thomas Brown and Rebecca LNU were married. **Rebecca LNU** was born about 1828 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died before 1897 at the age of 69 in Moore County, North Carolina. We know that Thomas remarried in 1897, so it appears that Rebecca had died by then.

Thomas Brown and Rebecca LNU had the following child:

- 98 i. **Lucinda Ann Brown** was born on 7 Jul 1849 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died on 24 Jul 1924 at the age of 75 in Robbins, Moore, North Carolina.

Thomas Brown and Emmeline Williams were married on 14 Feb 1897 in Moore County, North Carolina. **Emmeline Williams** was born in Jun 1865 in North Carolina. The 1900 census provides Emmeline's date of birth as Jun 1865.

56. **William Wesley Brown** (Isaiah-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born in Sep 1826 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died before 1910 at the age of 84 in Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina. In 1850, the census records the family living in Moore County, North Carolina, very near Isaiah Brown, William's father. This record includes William W. Brown (23, farmer), Margaret (26), Lydia (1), and Mary (3/12). Based on this record, it appears that William and Margaret married about 1848.

The 1860 census finds the family living in Gold Region, Moore, North Carolina. This record includes Wm. W. Brown (34, farmer), Margaret (37), Lydia (12), Mary A. (10), and James M. (4)

In 1870, the census lists the family living in Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina and includes Wesley Brown (43, farmer), Margaret (47), James M. (14), and George W. (6).

The 1880 census finds the family living in Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina and lists William W. Brown (54, farmer), Margret (57), and George W. (16).

In 1900, the census lists William W. Brown (73, farmer) and his second wife Julia A. (62) living in Bensalem, Moore, North Carolina. This record indicates that the couple married about 1884.

William Wesley Brown and Margaret Williams were married about 1848 in Moore County, North Carolina. **Margaret Williams** was born about 1824 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died before 1884 at the age of 60 in Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina. Since William remarried in about 1884, it appears that Margaret had died between 1880 and 1884.

William Wesley Brown and Margaret Williams had the following children:

- 99 i. **Lydia Brown** was born about 1848 in Moore County, North Carolina.
100 ii. **Mary A. Brown** was born about 1850 in Moore County, North Carolina.
+101 iii. **James M. Brown**, born 10 Apr 1856, Moore County, North Carolina; married Martha Ann LNU; died 7 Jun 1928, Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina.
+102 iv. **George Wesley Brown**, born 31 Jan 1864, Moore County, North Carolina; married Amanda Ann McNeill; died 4 Dec 1942, Moore County, North Carolina.

William Wesley Brown and Julia Ann Williams were married about 1884 in North Carolina. **Julia Ann Williams** was born on 16 Feb 1838 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died on 16 Jan 1921 at the age of 82 in Bensalem Township, Moore, North Carolina. Julia Ann was the daughter of George Williams and GNU Harner.

58. **Maloney Brown** (Isaiah-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 24 Jun 1828 in Moore

County, North Carolina. She died on 15 Jul 1893 at the age of 65 in Moore County, North Carolina. She was buried in Harris Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina.

Maloney Brown and James Harper Gordon were married on 21 Dec 1862 in Moore County, North Carolina. **James Harper Gordon** was born on 8 Jul 1808 in North Carolina. He died on 5 Jul 1889 at the age of 80 in Moore County, North Carolina. He was buried in Harris Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina. This was James' second marriage. He was previously married to Nancy Ann Twisdale (1809-1862).

62. **Jesse S. Brown** (Isaiah-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1839 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died on 1 Jul 1863 at the age of 24 in Gettysburg (Civil War). Jesse enlisted as a Private in Company H, 26th Regiment, North Carolina Infantry, CSA in Moore County, North Carolina on 11 March 1862 and died at Gettysburg, on 1 July 1863.

Jesse S. Brown and Mary E. Yow were married on 8 Jan 1861 in Moore County, North Carolina. **Mary E. Yow** was born about 1841 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died in 1917 at the age of 76 in Moore County, North Carolina. Mary Yow was the daughter of Henry Yow (b.~1806) and Elizabeth Jones (1807-1851).

Jesse S. Brown and Mary E. Yow had the following child:

- +103 i. **Angeline Elizabeth "Annie" Brown**, born 10 Mar 1862, Randolph County, North Carolina; married George H. Maness, abt 1885; married William W. Craven, aft 1918; died 9 Apr 1951, Biscoe, Montgomery, North Carolina.

63. **Frances "Franey, Fanny" Brown** (Isaiah-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1841 in Moore County, North Carolina.

Frances "Franey, Fanny" Brown and GNU Burns were married. **GNU Burns** was born (date unknown).

Eighth Generation

73. **Caroline Brown** (Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 5 Jun 1851 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 4 Jun 1913 at the age of 61 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. She was buried in Bethel Friends Meeting Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina.

Caroline Brown and Alfred Dockery Hamilton were married on 21 Jul 1878 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Alfred Dockery Hamilton**, son of Albert Hamilton and Puah Hill, was born on 15 Aug 1851 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 2 Nov 1924 at the age of 73 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried on 3 Nov 1924 in Bethel Friends Meeting Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina. Alfred was also known as A.D. Hamilton. Alfred ran a grocery store on Hoover Street in Asheboro and eventually sold it to his son, Isaiah.

After Caroline died, Alfred married a widow, Sarah G. Staley, at her home in Asheboro, but the couple separated after 1920.

Alfred died at the home of his son Jason.

Alfred Dockery Hamilton and Caroline Brown had the following children:

- +104 i. **Isaiah Orlando Hamilton**, born 3 Sep 1886, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Rodema Luthishia Cox, 14 Apr 1907, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; died 29 Aug 1974, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +105 ii. **Dallas Nathaniel Hamilton**, born 20 Nov 1883, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Dora Jane Cox, 25 Jun 1903, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 2 Feb 1959, Camp Butner Mental Hospital, Butner, North Carolina.
- +106 iii. **Eli Jason Hamilton**, born 13 Sep 1890, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Mary Myrtle Osborne, 2 Aug 1911, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Maude Kirkman, 12 May 1921, Franklinville, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 29 Mar 1931, Duke Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina.
- 107 iv. **Susa Jane Hamilton** was born on 6 Nov 1879 in Randolph County, Georgia. She died

Tuberculosis on 19 Jul 1904 at the age of 24 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Bethel Friends Meeting Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina. Susa never married.

74. **Reuben Brown** (Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 7 Jan 1854 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Apr 1924 at the age of 70 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. A family "legend" is that Reuben met Mary Jane while delivering a load of whiskey to Montgomery County. On the way home, he picked up a load of pottery to sell, but the wagon ride was so rough almost all of it was broken. He stopped at the creek at Humble's Mill and threw the broken pieces in the creek. [The visit to Montgomery County could have been to his uncle Thomas Young Brown (who was also Mary Jane's uncle by marriage, Thomas having married her father's sister Lydia Callicott) or to his uncle William Brown, both of whom lived near Ophir and the Callicutt family. The route Reuben would have taken led through Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina, the "pottery capital" of the state.]

Like his father, Reuben became a farmer and beekeeper, inheriting 230 acres of his father's property on the east side of Asheboro on Browsers Chapel Road, about 1 mile south of NC 42, in Asheboro Township.

The 1880 Randolph County census lists Reuben Brown (26), farmer; Mary J. (22), wife; Millis, (7/12); and William McDaniel (12, servant). The 1900 census lists "Rubin" as head of household, 46 years old, married 22 years.

Reuben died of diabetes and heart failure (diagnosed as "dropsy" at the time) and is buried with his wife at Browsers Chapel UMC Church.

[Note: Randolph was divided into 13 townships in 1868 and the Brown family was located, for the most part, in Grant Township at that time. After 1880, some of the area in which the family lived changed from Grant Township to Asheboro Township.]

The following was Reuben's obit, printed in "The Courier-Tribune", Asheboro, North Carolina, on 17 Apr, 1924:

"MR. REUBEN BROWN DIED SUNDAY MORNING AT HIS HOME ON STAR ROUTE

"About 4:00 o'clock Sunday morning, April 13th, Mr. Reuben Brown died at his home on Asheboro Star Route, following an illness of several months. The immediate cause of his death was dropsy. The funeral and burial services were held at Browsers Monday afternoon at 2:00 o'clock. About a year ago, while Rev. V. M. Stanley, of Asheboro, was visiting him, he gave him some money and requested that he conduct the funeral services. Mr. Brown was about 70 years old, and the son of Nathaniel Brown, also of Randolph County. Two brothers, Thomas and Isaac Brown of Asheboro Route survive, also his wife, Mary Callicutt, daughter of Pleasant Callicutt of Montgomery County. The surviving children are Millis Brown, Asheboro; Mrs. W. W. Brown, Hugh T., Rexie, Penn, and Miss Lillie, of Asheboro Star Route; Mrs. Ethel Koontz, High Point; Mrs. Bertha Cagle, Seagrove."

Reuben Brown and Mary Jane Callicutt were married about 1878. **Mary Jane Callicutt**, daughter of Pleasant Calvin Callicott and Leah Ann Sarah Revel, was born on 16 Nov 1858 in Ophir Township, Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 27 Oct 1940 at the age of 81 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. While her father spelled his name "Callicott", Mary Jane and her siblings used the spelling "Callicutt".

Mary Jane died in 1940 soon after the death of her first born, Millis, and there is a family "legend" that she fell into depression over his death and lost the will to live.

The following rather strange obit was printed on 30 Oct 1940 in "The Courier-Tribune", Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina:

"Seven Members Of Brown Family Die On A Sunday

"With the death of Mrs. Mary C. Brown on Sunday, seven members of the family of the late Nathaniel Brown, grandfather of Zell Brown of Asheboro, have died on the Sabbath day.

"The first of these was Nathaniel Brown himself. Then his three sons, Reuben, Thomas and Isaac, all died on Sunday. In addition to these deaths, Mrs. Reuben Brown and Mrs. Isaac Brown both died on Sabbath days. A daughter of Nathaniel Brown married A. D. Hamilton, and he, too, died on a Sunday. Mrs. Mary C. Brown, who died Sunday. was the widow of Reuben Brown and was the seventh member of the family to die on a Sunday."

Reuben Brown and Mary Jane Callicutt had the following children:

- +108 i. **Millis Monroe Brown**, born 18 Nov 1879, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Norma Luella Luther, 6 Mar 1912, Methodist Parsonage, Ramseur, Randolph, North Carolina; died 3 May 1940, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +109 ii. **Minnie Brown**, born 16 Oct 1881, Asheboro Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Willie W. Brown; died 21 Aug 1919, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +110 iii. **Hugh T. Brown**, born 22 Sep 1883, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Maude Ferree; died 15 Apr 1971, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 111 iv. **Rexie Randolph Brown** was born on 29 Aug 1885 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 23 Jun 1958 at the age of 72 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. Rexie never married.
- +112 v. **Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown**, born 19 Sep 1887, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Riley Brown; died 8 Dec 1964, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 113 vi. **Artiemicia "Artie" Brown** was born on 4 Feb 1891 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 15 Apr 1907 at the age of 16 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. Artiemicia's unusual name is actually a misspelling of the name Artemesia, from the name Artemis, the Greek name for Diana, the Roman Goddess of Light, Moon Goddess, Queen of Heaven, Lunar Virgin (note that to the Romans, "virgin" meant a woman who had never been married or pregnant, not a woman who had never had sex), Goddess of Wildwood, Divine Huntress, Protector of Animals, Lady of Beasts. Diana was the Greek Goddess of the Amazons

Artie's lengthy obit was printed in "The Courier-Tribune", Asheboro, North Carolina, as follows:

"Artiemicia Brown daughter of Reuben and Mary Brown died April 15th, 1907 age 16 years 2 months and 11 days.

"She leaves a father and mother, four brothers and five sisters and a host of friends to mourn her loss. The family in their bereavement have the sympathy of the entire community,

"Miss Brown was sick but a few days. On Sunday evening she appeared to be better, but the end came at the early dawn Monday morning the Death angel led her gently away from her loved ones into the silent land beyond. She will be missed in the Sunday school, and in the home, for she was a good girl, kind and obedient and loved by all who knew her. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Alson Humble, and was attended by a large number of people, showing the esteem in which she was held in the community. The body was laid to rest in Browsers Cemetery. It is sad to see one so young and fair taken away just in the bloom of youth and in the first flush of young womanhood when the world held so many enchantments and promises fore the future. But we must bow to the will of Him who doeth all things well. She left us in the spring time of line and in the spring of the Seasons, when all nature was reanimated with life. She loved the spring time, the wild scenes of nature, the birds the flowers, the deep shadows of the forest and all the display of the God of nature in its manifold beauties, no more will she wonder with her little sisters who were her constant care and pluck the wild flowers and wreath them in garlands.

"She is gone from the scenes of her home and her ourth to dwell by the river of Life when the flowers never fade and the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.

"There is no death! The stars go down
To rise upon some fairer shore;
And bright in heaven's jeweled crown they shine forevermore.

And ever near us, though unseen,
The dear immortal spears tread;
For all the boundless universe is life
There is no death."

- 114 vii. **Penn Houston Brown** was born on 26 Jul 1893 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He died Stroke/dementia on 26 Dec 1984 at the age of 91 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. Penn served in the Army during WWI in France, where he was a cook. He never married. Penn was a farmer.
- +115 viii. **Ethel Rosa Brown**, born 17 Oct 1895, Asheboro Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Burtis Lee Koonts, 25 Apr 1919, Guilford County, North Carolina; died 28 Apr 1980, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- +116 ix. **Bertha Florence Brown**, born 1 Jun 1898, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Erastus Carl Cagle; died 22 Oct 1985, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +117 x. **Lillie Virginia Brown**, born 17 Feb 1901, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Raleigh Edward Stoltz, 4 Jun 1927; died 23 Mar 1985, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 118 xi. **Infant Brown** was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

75. **Thomas Brown** (Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 22 Dec 1855 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He died Cerebral hemmorage on 20 May 1930 at the age of 74 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried on 27 May 1930 in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Thomas Brown and Martha Ragsdale were married about 1886 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Martha Ragsdale** was born in 1869. She died in 1946 at the age of 77 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Thomas Brown and Martha Ragsdale had the following children:

- +119 i. **Zell Brown**, born 14 Aug 1887, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Elizabeth Poole; died 10 Feb 1973, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +120 ii. **Ila May Brown**, born 27 May 1890, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Claud C. Ingold; died 27 Nov 1960.
- +121 iii. **Alta Brown**, born 5 Nov 1894, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Claude C. Winningham; died 5 Sep 1985.
- 122 iv. **RaeFord Brown** was born (date unknown).
- 123 v. **Pearl Brown** was born (date unknown).

76. **Isaac Brown** (Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 3 Oct 1857 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 1 Apr 1933 at the age of 75 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried on 3 Apr 1933 in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. The following is Isaac's partial obit, printed in "The Courier-Tribune", Asheboro, North Carolina on April 11, 1933:

"Isaac Brown, 75 , died Saturday night, April 1st, at his home east of Asheboro, after a lingering illness, the last eleven weeks of which was confinement to his bed.

"Born and reared in the same community in which he lived, he knew the people and was interested in his neighbors and friends. In early life he attended Poplar Ridge school which was three miles distant from his home, located on what is now known as the Clark Cox section, Asheboro, Route 1. Isaac Brown was typical of the times, securing as he did sufficient education to make him a useful citizen."

Isaac Brown and Isabella W. Henry were married on 4 Aug 1878 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Isabella W. Henry** was born on 16 May 1854. She died on 14 Jun 1916 at the age of 62 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Isaac Brown and Isabella W. Henry had the following children:

- +124 i. **Ella Flora Brown**, born 10 Jan 1879, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Paul Clark Wheeler; died 26 Jan 1939, Durham, North Carolina.
- +125 ii. **Elsie Brown**, born 14 Mar 1881, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Flora McPheason; died 26 Jan 1942.
- 126 iii. **Effie Brown** was born on 14 Mar 1881 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Jan 1945 at the age of 63 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Browers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 127 iv. **Sudie Brown** was born on 15 Aug 1883 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 27 Jan 1956 at the age of 72 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Browers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +128 v. **Maude Brown**, born 10 Dec 1885, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Colbert Rhett Winningham; died 8 Jan 1976, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +129 vi. **Vila Luetta Brown**, born 7 Jun 1890, Randolph County, North Carolina; married James Marion Buffaloe; died 29 Jun 1938, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.
- +130 vii. **John Randolph Brown**, born 11 Apr 1891, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Elma Hill, 30 Apr 1914, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 24 May 1964, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +131 viii. **Fletcher Elmer Brown**, born 7 Sep 1895, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Katherine Tew; died 6 Mar 1967, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.
- 132 ix. **Fleta Estelle Brown** was born on 24 Jul 1897 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 11 Nov 1983 at the age of 86 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Browers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

77. **Enoch Brown** (Nancy Brown-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 28 Aug 1860 in Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina. He died on 18 Jul 1937 at the age of 76 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina. Enoch was born at the home of John Brown, his grandfather, after his death in 1860.

Sometime after 1900, Enoch moved to Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina. No census records are found, but it is probably that he moved there to work in the tobacco factories.

Enoch married Mary Hill in 1923 at the age of 78. He may have been married previously, but no records relative to his first wife have yet been found.

Enoch Brown and Mary E. Hill were married on 15 Sep 1923 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina. **Mary E. Hill** was born about 1858 in Davidson County, North Carolina. She died on 3 Jul 1938 at the age of 80 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina. Mary was the widow of Alexander Hill, b. 7 Jan 1855, Davidson County, North Carolina, d. 24 Jun, 1918, Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina.

79. **Elizabeth "Eliza" Brown** (Jesse-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 7 May 1852 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 8 Nov 1925 at the age of 73 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. She was buried in High Pine Wesleyan Methodist District Church Cemetery, Pisgah, North Carolina.

Elizabeth "Eliza" Brown and William Newsome were married. **William Newsome** was born (date unknown).

83. **Margaret Elizabeth Brown** (William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 24 May 1867 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 2 Sep 1950 at the age of 83 in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.

Margaret Elizabeth Brown and Archie Phillip Thompson were married on 1 Jun 1887 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Archie Phillip Thompson** was born on 16 Apr 1868 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 26 Jul 1900 at the age of 32 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. Archie was the son of George Winton "Wick" Thompson (1845–1905) and Elizabeth Betty Hamilton (1842–1887).

84. **Sarah Brown** (William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 17 Aug 1869 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 26 Apr 1940 at the age of 70 in Forest City, Stanly, North Carolina. She was buried in Uwharrie United Methodist Church Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.

Sarah Brown and Levi Madison "Lee" Dennis were married on 3 Nov 1901 in Uwharrie, Montgomery, North Carolina. **Levi Madison "Lee" Dennis** was born on 2 Apr 1857 in North Carolina. He died on 10 Apr 1928 at the age of 71 in Uwharrie, Montgomery, North Carolina. He was buried in Uwharrie United Methodist Church Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.

85. **Jesse Brown** (William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 23 Jun 1871 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 4 Oct 1949 at the age of 78 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He was buried in Flint Hill Church of God Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. In 1900, the census lists the family living in Ophir, Montgomery, North Carolina and includes Jesse Brown (28, farmer), Laura J. (28), and Denny P. (1).

The 1910 census finds the family living in Ophir, Montgomery, North Carolina and lists Jessie Brown (38, farmer), Laura J. (38), Dennie P. (11), Charley C. (8), and Bertha S. (5).

The 1920 census lists the family in Ophir, Montgomery, North Carolina as Jesse Brown (48, farmer), Laura (49), Dennie (21), Charlie (18), Bertha (15), and Dallis (8).

In 1930, the census record shows the family living in Ophir, Montgomery, North Carolina and lists Jesse Brown (58, laborer, sawmill), Laura J. (58), Charlie (29), and Dallas (18).

Sometime before 1935, the family moved to a rented house in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. The 1940 census lists them living there as Jesse Brown (68) and Laura J. Brown (68).

Jesse Brown and Laura J. Hall were married in 1897 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Laura J. Hall** was born on 22 Jun 1871 in North Carolina. She died on 22 Jan 1961 at the age of 89 in Butner, Granville, North Carolina. She was buried in Flint Hill Church of God Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. Laura was the daughter of Thomas Hall and Sarah Luther.

Jesse Brown and Laura J. Hall had the following children:

- +133 i. **Denny Pearson Brown**, born 4 Oct 1898, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Shellie Lenore Harris; died 28 Nov 1972, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.
- 134 ii. **Charles C. "Charley" Brown** was born about 1902 in Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina.
- +135 iii. **Bertha S. Brown**, born 23 Apr 1904, Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina; married Reid Calvin Hurley, 23 Apr 1920, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 24 Jun 1985, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.
- +136 iv. **Thomas Dallas Brown**, born 10 May 1911, Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina; married Glasys Ovelia Boling, 24 Oct 1936, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 13 Jul 1989, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

86. **John Thomas "Johnnie" Brown** (William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 28 Jun 1873 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 21 Apr 1950 at the age of 76 in Thomasville, Davidson, North Carolina. He was buried in Love Joy Methodist Church, Love Joy, Montgomery, North Carolina. The 1910 census finds the family living in Ophir, Montgomery, North Carolina and lists John T. Brown (38) and his wife Rositia M. (29) and children William R. (7), Elton M. (4), and Lola M. (2). They are living with John's parents William Brown (78, farmer) and Mary J. Brown (67).

On 12 Sep 1918, John Thomas Brown registered for the WWI draft in Troy, Montgomery County. From this record, we learn that he has lost his right eye. This record also lists his children as dependents: Willie, Calvin, Elden, Lola, and Theodore (though some of the names are very difficult to read).

In 1920, the census finds Calvin Brown (9) and Theodore Brown (7) living with John Saunders (57) and his wife Mary (57) in Ophir, Montgomery, North Carolina. No relationship for either child is listed.

At the time of his death, John was living with his son Theodore in Thomasville, Davidson, North Carolina.

John Thomas "Johnnie" Brown and Rosety May Russell were married on 10 Aug 1902 in Montgomery County,

North Carolina. **Rosety May Russell** was born on 24 Mar 1881 in Davidson County, North Carolina. She died on 10 Jun 1915 at the age of 34 in Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina. Rosety was buried in Love Joy Methodist Church, Love Joy, Montgomery, North Carolina. Rosety was the daughter of Jerry Russell (b. Davidson County, North Carolina) and Rosety Varner (b. Randolph County, North Carolina).

John Thomas Brown and Rosety May Russell had the following children:

- +137 i. **William Roosevelt "Willie" Brown**, born 30 Jan 1903, Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Fannie Mae Bailey; died 11 Nov 1973, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 138 ii. **Elden M. Brown** was born about 1906 in Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 139 iii. **Lola Matilda Brown** was born on 24 Nov 1907 in Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 19 Jul 1987 at the age of 79 in Thomasville, Davidson, North Carolina. In 1920, the census lists Lola Brown (13) living in Albemarle, Stanly, North Carolina with the family of her cousin Henry M. Ragsdale (35) and his wife Dara (34). The 1930 census lists Lola Brown (21) living as a boarder with the family of Tew W. and Gertha F. Ragsdale in Coble, Alamance, North Carolina. Lola is listed working as a topper in a hosiery mill. According to her death index, Lola never married.
- 140 iv. **Calvin Brown** was born about 1911 in Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- +141 v. **Theodore Covington Brown**, born 27 Sep 1912, Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Ersley Mae Workmay, 31 Mar 1934, Thomasville, Davidson, North Carolina; died 28 Jul 1978, Trinity, Randolph, North Carolina.

87. **Martha J. Brown** (William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born in Nov 1876 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 3 Sep 1959 at the age of 82 in Stanly County, North Carolina.

Martha J. Brown and Ward Harris "Hack" Morris were married on 24 Oct 1903 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Ward Harris "Hack" Morris** was born on 10 Dec 1863 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 12 Jul 1936 at the age of 72 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He was buried in Uwharrie United Methodist Church Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. This was Hack's second marriage...he married Mary Ann Merritt (1850–1900) about 1888 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.

Hack was the son of Barry Morris (1826–) and his wife Sallie (1826–).

88. **William Nathaniel Brown** (William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 Apr 1882 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 2 Jun 1953 at the age of 71 in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. He was buried in Liberty Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Mt. Gilead, Montgomery, North Carolina. On 12 Sep 1918, William registered for the WWI draft in Randolph County, North Carolina. This record confirms his date of birth and indicates that he was working in a sawmill at the time. This record also states that he has "one eye out."

In 1920, the census finds the family living in Uwharrie, Montgomery, North Carolina and lists Nathaniel Brown (37, farming), Mary Brown (44), Loyo Hunsucker (15), Dorris Hunsucker (13), and Willie Brown (16, nephew). The two Hunsucker children are Mary's by her first marriage. Willie Brown listed here was William Roosevelt Brown, son of John Thomas Brown.

The 1930 census lists the family in Uwharrie, Montgomery, North Carolina and includes Nathaniel Brown (47), Mary G. Brown (53), and Doris Brown (23). The Doris Brown listed here is the Dorris Hunsucker listed in the 1920 census. Doris had been adopted by William or had simply informally adopted the Brown surname.

In 1940, the census lists the family living in Uwharrie, Montgomery, North Carolina and lists Nathaniel Brown (58, farming), Mary Brown (64), and Doris Brown (35).

Evidently, William and Mary had no children together.

William's Death Certificate states that his normal occupation was "sawmill worker."

William Nathaniel Brown and Mary Genettie Dennis were married on 2 Mar 1918 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Mary Genettie Dennis** was born on 26 Nov 1875 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on

19 Feb 1947 at the age of 71 in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. She was buried in Liberty Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Mt. Gilead, Montgomery, North Carolina. Mary was the daughter of Alexander Dennis (1829-1890) and his wife Jane (1830-1901).

Records indicate that Mary had been previously married to a Hunsucker.

89. **James Madison Brown** (William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 30 May 1884 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 31 Dec 1965 at the age of 81 in Florence County, South Carolina. He was buried in Mt. Zion Baptist Church Cemetery, Florence County, South Carolina. On 12 Sep 1918, James registered for the WWI draft in Florence County, South Carolina. This record confirms his date of birth and states that he had lost his left eye.

In 1920, the census finds the family living in Jeffers, Florence, South Carolina. This record includes James M. Brown (35, laborer, sawmill), Marry (34), Lulla (12), and Furman (8). The 1930 census finds the family living in Hannah, Florence, South Carolina and lists James M. Brown (45, farmer), Mary (45), Lilly [Brown] Willet (24, daughter), Robert Lee Willet (6, grandson), Hubert Willet (4, grandson), and George Dennis (67, Mary's father).

James Madison Brown and Mary Louelle Dennis were married. **Mary Louelle Dennis** was born in 1886 in North Carolina. She died in 1937 at the age of 51 in Florence County, South Carolina. She was buried in Mt. Zion Baptist Church Cemetery, Florence County, South Carolina.

James Madison Brown and Mary Louelle Dennis had the following children:

- +142 i. **Lilly Brown**, born abt 1906, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina; married GNU Willet, South Carolina.
- +143 ii. **Lula Brown**, born 6 Sep 1908, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina; married Ossie Monroe Hyman; died 10 Dec 1998, Florence County, South Carolina.
- 144 iii. **Furman Brown** was born about 1912 in North Carolina.

90. **Effie Emma Brown** (Pinkney Spinks-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born in May 1897 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Mar 1935 at the age of 37 in Matthews, Chatham, North Carolina. She was buried in Edwards Hill Friends Meeting Cemetery, Siler City, Chatham, North Carolina. The 1900 census lists her name as "Effie E.", but all subsequent records list "Emma."

At the time of her death, Emma was living in Siler City, Chatham, North Carolina. She died of uterine cancer.

Effie Emma Brown and James Garfield Smith were married before 1918 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **James Garfield Smith** was born on 23 Apr 1881 in North Carolina. He died on 16 Jan 1964 at the age of 82 in Graham, Alamance, North Carolina. He was buried in Edwards Hill Friends Meeting Cemetery, Siler City, Chatham, North Carolina. James was the son of John Smith and Cynthia Phillips.

On 12 Sep 1918, James registered for the WWI draft in Carthage, Moore, North Carolina. In this record, he incorrectly listed his date of birth as 15 May 1881 and state he was married, listing Mrs. Emma Smith as his wife's name.

91. **Lucretia Adelaide Brown** (Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 30 Apr 1863 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 26 Oct 1940 at the age of 77 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Pisgah Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. Lucretia and Leander had 8 children.

Lucretia Adelaide Brown and Leander King were married on 20 Apr 1884 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Leander King** was born on 15 May 1861 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 1 Sep 1953 at the age of 92 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Pisgah Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina.

92. **Isaac Lyndon Brown** (Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 15 Apr 1865 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 23 Apr 1941 at the age of 76 in Union, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. Lyndon was a

farmer who lived most of his life in Union, Randolph, North Carolina. His North Carolina Death Certificate indicates that he died of heart failure.

The 1900 census lists the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Lindon Brown (35, farmer), Fannie (36), Lydia (10), Ira (8), Agnes J. (6), Martin (5), Charles E. (3), and Nova (1).

In 1910, the census finds the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina and lists Isaac L. Brown (45, farmer), Fannie (45), Ira (18), Martin O. (14), and Nova (10). Another name is included in this record, but the ink is so faded that it is unreadable.

The 1930 census lists Lindon Brown (64, farmer) and his wife Fannie (65) living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina.

The 1940 census finds Lindon Brown (75, widower) living in the household of son Martin Odell Brown in Union, Randolph, North Carolina.

Isaac Lyndon Brown and Fannie Lane Lucas were married on 8 May 1887 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Fannie Lane Lucas** was born on 21 Aug 1864 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 10 Apr 1938 at the age of 73 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.

Isaac Lyndon Brown and Fannie Lane Lucas had the following children:

- +145 i. **Lydia Brown**, born 23 Sep 1889, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Isham Bean, 8 Jan 1908, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 13 Feb 1950, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +146 ii. **Ira Brown**, born 4 Jun 1891, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Nettie Pearl Richardson, 21 Apr 1912, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 10 Feb 1965, Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 147 iii. **Agnes J. "Aggie" Brown** was born in Jun 1893 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died before 1910 at the age of 17 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina. Aggie appears in the 1900 census, but not in the 1910 census, indicating that she may have died by then.
- +148 iv. **Martin Odell Brown**, born 19 May 1895, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Akline Eleanor Bean, 20 Dec 1922, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 30 Mar 1963, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 149 v. **Charles E. Brown** was born in Mar 1897 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died between 1901 and 1909 at the age of 4 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +150 vi. **Nova "Novie" Brown**, born 9 Jan 1899, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Andrew Wade Hurley, 7 May 1919, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 20 Mar 1982, Randolph County, North Carolina.

96. **William Harrison "Harris" Brown** (Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 12 Mar 1875 in Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 24 Jan 1965 at the age of 89 in Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. He was also known as Rev. W.H. Brown. Harris was buried in High Pine Wesleyan Methodist District Church Cemetery, Pisgah, North Carolina. The 1900 census finds William H. Brown (24) and his brother Alfred Brown (22), both single and living on a farm in Union, Randolph, North Carolina.

The Rev. W.H. Brown grew up as a member of the Pisgah Methodist Church. He joined the High Pine Wesleyan Methodist Church and the North Carolina Conference in 1903. He never missed a roll call for the 62 years of the convening conference.

William Harrison "Harris" Brown and Minnie Williams were married on 30 Nov 1914. **Minnie Williams** was born on 14 Nov 1884 in Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 31 Jul 1967 at the age of 82 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in High Pine Wesleyan Methodist District Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina.

William Harrison Brown and Minnie Williams had the following children:

- +151 i. **Midred Lois Brown**, born 11 Jul 1915, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina; married Henry Ray Richardson.
- +152 ii. **Clarice Marion Brown**, born 14 Jun 1919, Hamlet, Richmond, North Carolina; married Coy Lee Kearns; died 10 Jan 1973.
- 153 iii. **Estelle Cleo Brown** was born on 26 Mar 1921 in Hickory, Catawba, North Carolina. She died on 17 Jun 1981 at the age of 60 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in High Pine Wesleyan Methodist District Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. Estelle never married. She taught school in North Carolina for 38 years.

97. **Alford Brown** (Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 12 Dec 1877 in North Carolina. He died on 3 Feb 1944 at the age of 66 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Pisgah Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. The 1900 census finds William H. Brown (24) and his brother Alfred Brown (22), both single and living on a farm in Union, Randolph, North Carolina. Alford Brown was married.

101. **James M. Brown** (William Wesley-7, Isaiah-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 10 Apr 1856 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died on 7 Jun 1928 at the age of 72 in Sheffield, Moore, North Carolina. He was buried.

James M. Brown and Martha Ann LNU were married. **Martha Ann LNU** was born (date unknown).

102. **George Wesley Brown** (William Wesley-7, Isaiah-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 31 Jan 1864 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died on 4 Dec 1942 at the age of 78 in Moore County, North Carolina. He was buried in Browns Chapel Christian Church Cemetery, Robbins, Moore, North Carolina. In 1900, the census lists the family living in Bensalem, Moore, North Carolina and lists George W. Brown (36, farmer), Amanda E. (34), Ella J. (15), Archie D. (13), Mattie L. (10), James W. (8), Hugh T. (6), Laura A. (4), and Dewey L. (2).

The 1910 census finds the family living in Bensalem, Moore, North Carolina and includes George W. Brown (46, farmer), Manda E. (44), Etty Jane (24), Mattie (20), James W. (18), Hugh T. (16), Laurah A. (14), Dewy L. (11), Johnie B. (9), George N. (6), and Mandy L. (4).

In 1920, the census finds the family living in Bensalem, Moore, North Carolina and includes Geo. W. Brown (55, farmer), Maude L. (54), Ettie J. (34), Laura (23), Dewey (21), John (19), Newton (16), and Ella (14).

The 1930 census finds the family living in Bensalem, Moore, North Carolina and includes Gerge Brown (65, farmer), Maudie E. (63), John (28), Dewey (26), and Ella (24).

In 1940, the census lists the family living in Bensalem, Moore, North Carolina and lists George W. Brown (76, retired farmer), Amanda D. (74), and John B. (38).

George Wesley Brown and Amanda Ann "Maude" McNeill were married. **Amanda Ann "Maude" McNeill** was born on 22 Oct 1865 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Nov 1950 at the age of 85 in Moore County, North Carolina. She was buried in Browns Chapel Christian Church Cemetery, Robbins, Moore, North Carolina.

George Wesley Brown and Amanda Ann McNeill had the following children:

- 154 i. **Etta Jane "Etty" Brown** was born about 1886 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 155 ii. **Archie Daniel Brown** was born on 16 Jan 1887 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died on 15 Nov 1964 at the age of 77 in Pinehurst, Moore, North Carolina.
- 156 iii. **Mattie L. Brown** was born about 1890 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 157 iv. **James W. Brown** was born about 1892 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 158 v. **Hugh T. Brown** was born about 1894 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 159 vi. **Laura A. Brown** was born about 1896 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 160 vii. **Dewey L. Brown** was born about 1898 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 161 viii. **John B. Brown** was born about 1901 in Moore County, North Carolina.

- 162 ix. **George Newton Brown** was born about 1904 in Moore County, North Carolina.
- 163 x. **Amanda Ella Brown** was born about 1906 in Moore County, North Carolina.

103. **Angeline Elizabeth "Annie" Brown** (Jesse S.-7, Isaiah-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 10 Mar 1862 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 9 Apr 1951 at the age of 89 in Biscoe, Montgomery, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown's Chapel Christian Church, Moore, North Carolina.

Angeline Elizabeth Brown had the following child:

- 164 i. **Lemuel Turner Brown** was born on 15 Jan 1883 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 11 Sep 1965 at the age of 82 in Pinehurst, Moore, North Carolina. Evidently, Lemuel was born out of wedlock.

Angeline Elizabeth "Annie" Brown and George H. Maness were married about 1885. **George H. Maness** was born in 1844. He died in 1918 at the age of 74.

Angeline Elizabeth "Annie" Brown and William W. Craven were married after 1918. **William W. Craven** was born in Feb 1857. He died on 21 Jun 1926 at the age of 69 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.

Ninth Generation

104. **Isaiah Orlando Hamilton** (Caroline Brown-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 3 Sep 1886 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 29 Aug 1974 at the age of 87 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Isaiah Orlando Hamilton and Rodema Luthishia Cox were married on 14 Apr 1907 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. **Rodema Luthishia Cox** was born on 30 Sep 1880 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 8 Nov 1945 at the age of 65 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Isaiah Orlando Hamilton and Rodema Luthishia Cox had the following children:

- +165 i. **Coy Jason Hamilton**, born 13 May 1908, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 1 Jan 1970.
- 166 ii. **Albert Oscar Hamilton** was born on 18 Dec 1909 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 22 May 1983 at the age of 73 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina.
- 167 iii. **Deward Weston Hamilton** was born on 21 Feb 1912 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 10 Nov 1992 at the age of 80 in Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina.
- 168 iv. **Frances Caroline Hamilton** was born on 22 Dec 1914 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 1 Jan 1993 at the age of 78 in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 169 v. **Gladys "Pat" Hamilton** was born on 6 Dec 1916 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 27 Jan 1971 at the age of 54 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 170 vi. **Boyd Isaiah Hamilton** was born on 16 Oct 1918 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 29 Oct 2003 at the age of 85 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 171 vii. **Mary Myrtle Hamilton** was born on 3 May 1921 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 22 Oct 2002 at the age of 81 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 172 viii. **William Franklin Hamilton** was born on 23 Dec 1923 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 7 Feb 1993 at the age of 69 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 173 ix. **Dexter Ray Hamilton** was born on 24 Mar 1926 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 11 Apr 1926 at the age of 0 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Bethel Friends Meeting Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina.

105. **Dallas Nathaniel Hamilton** (Caroline Brown-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 20 Nov 1883 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 2 Feb 1959 at the age of 75 in Camp Butner Mental Hospital, Butner, North Carolina.

Dallas Nathaniel Hamilton and Dora Jane Cox were married on 25 Jun 1903 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Dora Jane Cox** was born on 24 Feb 1884 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 18 Feb 1959 at the age of 74 in Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland. Dora was the daughter of Henry Cox and Elizabeth Crowder.

Dallas Nathaniel Hamilton and Dora Jane Cox had the following children:

- 174 i. **Ira Moody Hamilton** was born on 7 May 1904 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 5 Jan 1972 at the age of 67 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina.
- 175 ii. **Guy Henry Hamilton** was born on 24 Jan 1906 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 5 Mar 1955 at the age of 49 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 176 iii. **Homer Alfred Hamilton** was born on 30 May 1907 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 31 Jan 1974 at the age of 66 in Kinston, Lenoir, North Carolina.
- 177 iv. **Shelton Cecil Hamilton** was born on 21 Feb 1909 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Oct 1966 at the age of 57 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 178 v. **Mable Frances Hamilton** was born on 10 Feb 1911 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 8 Apr 1989 at the age of 78 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 179 vi. **Chisholm Caswell Hamilton** was born on 11 Feb 1913 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 5 Jun 1915 at the age of 2 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 180 vii. **George Gail Hamilton** was born on 8 Jan 1915 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 8 May 1930 at the age of 15 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 181 viii. **John Hamilton** was born on 29 Jan 1917 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 30 Jan 1917 at the age of 0 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Bethel Friends Meeting Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 182 ix. **Clois Maston Hamilton** was born on 11 Sep 1918 in Franklinville, Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 22 Dec 2001 at the age of 83 in Rock Hill, South Carolina.
- 183 x. **Joel Clade Hamilton** was born on 2 Feb 1921 in Franklinville, Randolph County, North Carolina.

106. **Eli Jason Hamilton** (Caroline Brown-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 Sep 1890 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 29 Mar 1931 at the age of 40 in Duke Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina.

Eli Jason Hamilton and Mary Myrtle Osborne were married on 2 Aug 1911 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. **Mary Myrtle Osborne** was born on 16 May 1891 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 1 Mar 1920 at the age of 28 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Eli Jason Hamilton and Mary Myrtle Osborne had the following children:

- 184 i. **Xanie Bernice Hamilton** was born on 28 Mar 1912 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 3 Sep 1987 at the age of 75 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 185 ii. **Flora Pauline Hamilton** was born on 14 Jan 1915 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 13 Oct 1997 at the age of 82 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 186 iii. **Henry Alfred Hamilton** was born on 31 Aug 1917 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 19 Dec 1991 at the age of 74 in Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina.

Eli Jason Hamilton and Maude Kirkman were married on 12 May 1921 in Franklinville, Randolph County, North Carolina. **Maude Kirkman** was born on 21 Oct 1893 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 14 Apr 1949 at the age of 55 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Eli Jason Hamilton and Maude Kirkman had the following children:

- 187 i. **Eli Jason Hamilton Jr.** was born on 21 Mar 1922 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 13 Oct 1997 at the age of 75 in York, York, South Carolina.
- 188 ii. **Myrtle Catherine Hamilton** was born on 31 Oct 1925 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 189 iii. **Alata Jane Hamilton** was born on 3 Oct 1929 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 27 Feb 1988 at the age of 58 in Vass, Moore, North Carolina.

108. **Millis Monroe Brown** (Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 18 Nov 1879 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He died of a head injury due to accident on 3 May 1940 at the age of 60 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Millis stayed home and worked on his father's farm until he married in 1912

(at the age of 32). [Though, there is an interesting family "legend" that sometime around the turn of the century, Millis went "west" to become a "cowboy". The truth of this legend is unknown.]

According to Mary Brown Parker, Millis and Norma rented a room in the house of Nathan Cox on Worth Street when they first moved into Asheboro after marrying. Then, they bought a house at 109 Church Street, the current site of First Baptist Church. They sold that house, along with about 2 acres of land to the church and moved to a house at 645 North Fayetteville Street while Millis built a new house on Worth Street.

The family has lived in Asheboro at 351 Worth Street since 1930. Millis and Norma purchased the lot (50' x 150') on 21 Dec 1929 and Millis built the house that remained in the family until 2012. They also had an 88 acre farm east of town on Old Cedar Falls Road, where they raised tobacco, vegetables, etc. and maintained livestock pens. The farm was sold after Millis' death.

Millis started several businesses...both Mary Brown Parker and Gordon Brown report that he had no interest in finding a "job". He became a farmer, raising primarily tobacco, and an animal trader (horses and mules).

While Norma Brown was religious and opposed the consumption of alcohol, Millis was known for keeping a jar or two of moonshine in the basement of the house for the occasional "snort".

According to Gordon Brown, by the mid-1930's, Millis fell onto hard times financially and both Luther and Mary were working in local hosiery mills to help support the family. Millis Jr. was also working and contributing to the family support until his marriage in 1936.

Millis was killed by accident...a horse apparently kicked while he was loading animals and he died from the associated head injury (cerebral hemorrhage). According to his obit in the Greensboro Daily News, "...a pole accidentally fell and struck him on his head, fracturing the skull" while he was "...aiding Ben McDowell in moving some horses from a stable to a farm...." According to his death certificate, he died three days after the injury.

Millis Monroe Brown and Norma Luella Luther were married on 6 Mar 1912 in Methodist Parsonage, Ramseur, Randolph, North Carolina. **Norma Luella Luther**, daughter of John L. Luther and Eliza Jane Lassiter, was born on 31 Mar 1888 in New Hope Township, Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 9 Nov 1971 at the age of 83 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried on 11 Nov 1971 in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Norma's obit, published in "The Courier-Tribune", Asheboro, North Carolina read as follows:

"Mrs. Millis M. Brown, 83, of 351 Worth Street, Asheboro. died this morning at 3:30 in the Randolph Hospital following an extended illness.

"A native of Montgomery [sic], she had been a resident of Asheboro for 41 years. She was the widow of Millis M. Brown, and a member of the First United Methodist Church.

"Funeral services will be conducted at 3 p.m. Thursday at Pugh Funeral Home Chapel by the Rev. Dwight Millis, pastor of First United Methodist Church, and burial will follow in Oaklawn Cemetery. The family will see friends at the funeral home Wednesday evening from 7 to 9.

"Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Robert (Mary) Parker of Asheboro, Mrs. H. W. (O'Berira) Stanford of Charlotte, three sons, Millis M. Brown, Jr., of York, Pa., Luther W. Brown of Asheboro, and Gordon S. Brown of Flint, Mich., one sister Mrs. J. B. Pugh of Climax, 10 grandchildren and 7 great-grandchildren."

[Note: The reference to being "a native of Montgomery" is incorrect.]

Millis Monroe Brown and Norma Luella Luther had the following children:

- | | |
|------|--|
| 190 | i. Unnamed Brown was born in 1913 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died in 1913 at the age of 0 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Child died at birth, unnamed. |
| +191 | ii. Millis Monroe Brown Jr. , born 12 Nov 1914, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Eva Elizabeth Sanford, 18 Jan 1936, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; died 10 Jun 1984, York, Pennsylvania. |

- 192 iii. **Luther William Brown** was born on 30 Dec 1916 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever on 20 Aug 1979 at the age of 62 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried on 23 Aug 1979 in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Luther is named for his mother's family name.

When his father fell onto hard financial times during the Depression, Luther quit school and went to work to help support the family. He never married and lived at the 351 Worth Street family home until his death. After the death of his father in 1940, Luther assumed the role of primary caretaker of his mother and the household.

Luther served in the US Army during WWII (1943-1946), achieving the rank of Staff Sergeant while serving in a Weather Squadron of the U.S. Army Air Force. He was stationed at Chofer Army Air Base, Tokyo, Japan when he was mustered out in February 1946. After his death, a list of "places I have been" was found and he listed New Caledonia; the Admiralty Islands; Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea; and Biak Island, Netherlands East Indies. He also left a lists of "ships I have been on", including the S.S. Lurline, U.S.S. Talamanca, and U.S.S. La Grange.

Except for his military service in WWII, Luther worked at Bossong Mills as a hosiery knitter most of his adult life. In the 1960s, he purchased approximately 25 acres from Zell Brown on Buffalo Ford Road, east of Asheboro in Grant Township (very near the original Nathaniel Brown farm), starting a thriving greenhouse tomato business.

Luther survived colon cancer and later died of cardiac and respiratory failure as a result of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever contracted from a tick bite.

- +193 iv. **Mary Louise Brown**, born 11 Jul 1918, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Robert Alton Parker, 21 Aug 1943, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; died 19 Jun 2012, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +194 v. **Gordon Samuel Brown**, born 1 Dec 1920, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Maxine Havlichek, Apr 1945, Cherry Point MCAS, Havelock, Craven, North Carolina; died 26 Dec 2012, Bonita Springs, Lee, Florida.
- +195 vi. **Bessie Obera "Bob " Brown**, born 7 Dec 1923, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Herbert Warren Stanford Jr., 1942, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; died 10 Oct 2004, Morehead City, Carteret, North Carolina.

109. **Minnie Brown** (Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 16 Oct 1881 in Asheboro Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 21 Aug 1919 at the age of 37 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. The followin obit for Minnie was printed in "The Courer-Tribune", Asheboro, North Carolina on Spetember 18, 1919:

"Mrs. Minnie Brown Dead

"Mrs. Minnie Brown, of Union Grove, the wife of William Brown, died Aug. 21st. Mrs. Brown was only 38 years old. She leaves her husband and three daughters, a father and mother, four sisters and four brothers to mourn her death.

"Mrs. Brown was a loving mother and was loved by every one that knew her."

Minnie Brown and Willie W. Brown were married. **Willie W. Brown** was born in 1876 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died in 1965 at the age of 89 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Willie W. Brown and Minnie Brown had the following children:

- +196 i. **Allie Brown**, born 23 May 1904, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Clyde T. Hinshaw; died 8 Nov 1988.
- +197 ii. **Ruth Brown**, born 22 Mar 1907, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Paul G. Wilson; died 6 Feb 1996, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

- 198 iii. **Lois R. Brown** was born on 10 Aug 1910 in Asheboro Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 20 Jul 1982 at the age of 71 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Lois never married.

110. **Hugh T. Brown** (Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 22 Sep 1883 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 15 Apr 1971 at the age of 87 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Hugh T. Brown and Maude Ferree were married. **Maude Ferree** was born on 9 Feb 1890 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 31 Aug 1989 at the age of 99 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. Hugh was a farmer and had a farm located on Salisbury Street near the intersection of US 64. The farm is now the site of a shopping center.

Hugh T. Brown and Maude Ferree had the following children:

- +199 i. **Lloyd Ernest Brown**, born 16 Aug 1909, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Lillian Curtis; died 14 Jul 1978, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +200 ii. **Clifford Eugene Brown**, born 8 Oct 1910, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Edna Pauline Williams, 21 Jan 1932, Danville, Virginia; died 10 May 1982, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +201 iii. **Hugh T. Brown Jr.**, born 4 Jun 1912, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Ruth Tyson; died 14 Nov 1985, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +202 iv. **Ethel Irene Brown**, born 13 Nov 1913, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Aubrey Columbus Willard, 5 Sep 1936, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 27 Oct 1989, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +203 v. **Mary Frances Brown**, born 14 Jun 1915, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Grady Glenn Skeen; died 11 Sep 1997, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +204 vi. **James Reuben Brown**, born 26 Jun 1924, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Maxine Cox; died 10 Apr 1979, Guilford County, North Carolina.

112. **Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown** (Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 19 Sep 1887 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 8 Dec 1964 at the age of 77 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown and Riley Brown were married. **Riley Brown** was born on 14 Nov 1884. He died on 18 Apr 1958 at the age of 73.

Riley Brown and Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown had the following children:

- +205 i. **Earl Russell Brown**, born 1 Feb 1911, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Swanna Allene Pugh.
- +206 ii. **Golda Lee Brown**, born 14 Mar 1913, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Norman Hayworth Wright; died 11 Feb 1995.
- +207 iii. **Linnie Faye Brown**, born 7 Nov 1915, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Elmer Lawrence Ward.
- +208 iv. **Riley Wade Brown**, born 26 Apr 1920, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Mabel Marine Bunting.
- +209 v. **Nellie Alice Brown**, born 13 Nov 1922, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Perry Alman Lawson.
- +210 vi. **Sarah Evelyn Brown**, born 24 Feb 1930, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Robert Glenn McCain.

115. **Ethel Rosa Brown** (Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 17 Oct 1895 in Asheboro Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 28 Apr 1980 at the age of 84 in

High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. She was buried in Floral Garden Memorial Park, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.

Ethel Rosa Brown and Burtis Lee Koonts were married on 25 Apr 1919 in Guilford County, North Carolina. **Burtis Lee Koonts** was born on 11 Nov 1897 in Davidson County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Jan 1992 at the age of 94 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. He was buried in Floral Garden Memorial Park, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.

Burtis Lee Koonts and Ethel Rosa Brown had the following children:

- +211 i. **Charles Reitzel Koonts**, born 1 Feb 1920, Guilford County, North Carolina; married Joyce Sawyer, 4 Dec 1937, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina; died 24 Nov 1997, Guilford County, North Carolina.
- +212 ii. **Doris Lucille Koonts**, born 19 Jun 1921, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina; married Hall Lee Hagie, 12 Aug 1939, Danville, Danville, Virginia; died 25 May 1997, Advance, Guilford, North Carolina.
- +213 iii. **Mary Elizabeth Koonts**, born 4 Mar 1923, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina; married Elwyn Alfred Buck, 14 May 1949, Guilford County, North Carolina; died 12 Jul 2011, Rocky Mount, Nash, North Carolina.
- +214 iv. **Burtis Lee Koonts Jr.**, born 18 Jul 1926, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina; married Mary Ellen Florence, 18 Dec 1948; died 13 Mar 2007, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- +215 v. **Betty Jean Koonts**, born 9 Jul 1933, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina; married Arnold Jasper Hunt, 27 Jun 1956, Davidson County, North Carolina.

116. **Bertha Florence Brown** (Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Jun 1898 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 22 Oct 1985 at the age of 87 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Bertha Florence Brown and Erastus Carl "Rassie" Cagle were married. **Erastus Carl "Rassie" Cagle** was born on 5 May 1893 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 4 Feb 1975 at the age of 81 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Rassie was the son of Enoch Frank Cagle (1861 - 1917) and Mary Jane Brown (1863 - 1948).

Erastus Carl Cagle and Bertha Florence Brown had the following children:

- +216 i. **Ann Lewis Cagle**, born 11 May 1920, Randolph County, North Carolina; married James Arlen Coble.
- +217 ii. **Everette Lee Cagle**, born 21 Sep 1921, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Neta Eugenia Gallimore, 20 Dec 1947, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 17 Feb 2012, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.
- +218 iii. **Clara Maxine Cagle**, born 5 Jul 1923, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Clifton Harrison Beane; died 21 Jan 1999, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +219 iv. **Odell Brown Cagle**, born 18 Apr 1925, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Laura Nita McDowell, 25 Jun 1948, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 17 Sep 2014, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 220 v. **Baby Girl Cagle** was born on 3 Jul 1928 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 3 Jul 1928 at the age of 0 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Union Grove Christian Church Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +221 vi. **Samuel Thomas Cagle**, born 11 Nov 1930, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Annie Dail Davis.
- +222 vii. **Betty Jean Cagle**, born 18 Nov 1932, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Fred Hill.

117. **Lillie Virginia Brown** (Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 17 Feb 1901 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 23 Mar 1985 at the age of 84 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Browers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Lillie Virginia Brown and Raleigh Edward Stoltz were married on 4 Jun 1927. **Raleigh Edward Stoltz** was born on

8 Jan 1905 in Rural Hall, Forsyth, North Carolina. He died on 13 Sep 1976 at the age of 71 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Raleigh Edward Stoltz and Lillie Virginia Brown had the following child:

- +223 i. **Virginia Irene Stoltz**, born 17 Aug 1928, Randolph County, North Carolina; married James Craven Sides, 31 Aug 1948, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Arnold Upton Alexander.

119. **Zell Brown** (Thomas-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 14 Aug 1887 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 10 Feb 1973 at the age of 85 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Zell Brown and Elizabeth Poole were married. **Elizabeth Poole** was born in Nov 1897 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died on 16 Sep 1990 at the age of 92 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Elizabeth attended Kings Business College in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.

Zell Brown and Elizabeth Poole had the following children:

- 224 i. **Emma Jean Brown** was born in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 225 ii. **Helen Brown** was born in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

120. **Ila May Brown** (Thomas-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 27 May 1890 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 27 Nov 1960 at the age of 70. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Ila May Brown and Claud C. Ingold were married. **Claud C. Ingold** was born on 7 Mar 1888. He died on 22 Jul 1929 at the age of 41. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

121. **Alta Brown** (Thomas-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 5 Nov 1894 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 5 Sep 1985 at the age of 90. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Alta Brown and Claude C. Winningham were married. **Claude C. Winningham** was born on 24 Mar 1890. He died on 26 Jun 1921 at the age of 31 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Claude C. Winningham and Alta Brown had the following children:

- 226 i. **Glenn Winningham** was born in 1913 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 9 Oct 1990 at the age of 77.
- 227 ii. **Baby Winningham** was born on 21 Mar 1919. He/she died on 21 Mar 1919 at the age of 0.
- 228 iii. **Edna May Winningham** was born on 26 Mar 1922. She died on 4 Apr 2001 at the age of 79 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

124. **Ella Flora Brown** (Isaac-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 10 Jan 1879 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 26 Jan 1939 at the age of 60 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Ella Flora Brown and Paul Clark Wheeler were married. **Paul Clark Wheeler** was born on 19 Mar 1867 in Caraleigh, Wake, North Carolina. He died on 22 Feb 1935 at the age of 67 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina. He was buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Durham, Durham, North Carolina.

125. **Elsie Brown** (Isaac-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 14

Mar 1881 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 26 Jan 1942 at the age of 60. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Elsie Brown and Flora McPheason were married. **Flora McPheason** was born on 9 Feb 1890. She died on 24 Dec 1968 at the age of 78. She was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

128. **Maude Brown** (Isaac-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 10 Dec 1885 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 8 Jan 1976 at the age of 90 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Maude Brown and Colbert Rhett Winningham were married. **Colbert Rhett Winningham** was born on 10 Dec 1881 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Mar 1963 at the age of 81 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

129. **Vila Luetta Brown** (Isaac-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 7 Jun 1890 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 29 Jun 1938 at the age of 48 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. She was buried in Montlawn Memorial Park, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.

Vila Luetta Brown and James Marion Buffaloe were married. **James Marion Buffaloe** was born on 1 Mar 1875 in Wake County, North Carolina. He died on 24 May 1955 at the age of 80 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. He was buried in Montlawn Memorial Park, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.

130. **John Randolph Brown** (Isaac-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 11 Apr 1891 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 24 May 1964 at the age of 73 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. In 1930, the census lists the family living in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina and includes John R. Brown (38, foreman, hosiery mill), Elmar (40), Clifton (13), Howard (9), and Helen (9).

The 1940 census finds the family living on Worth Street in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. This record includes John R. Brown (49, foreman, textile mill), Elmar (50), J. R. Clifton (23), Howard E. (19), and Helen E. (19).

John Randolph Brown and Elma Hill were married on 30 Apr 1914 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Elma Hill** was born on 31 Jan 1890 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 3 Jan 1986 at the age of 95 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

John Randolph Brown and Elma Hill had the following children:

- +229 i. **J. R. Clifton Brown**, born 12 Dec 1916, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Annie Eula Craven, 12 Jun 1943, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 29 Nov 2009, North Carolina.
- 230 ii. **Howard Elbert Brown** was born on 15 May 1920 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 6 Aug 2011 at the age of 91 in Lombard, Du Page, Illinois. According to the 1943 "Agrameck," the N.C. State University yearbook, a Howard Elbert Brown from Asheboro was a student there at the time, majoring in chemical engineering.
- +231 iii. **Helen Eloise Brown**, born 15 May 1920, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Carl F. Phillips, 15 Jan 1944, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 10 Apr 2016, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

131. **Fletcher Elmer Brown** (Isaac-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 7 Sep 1895 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 6 Mar 1967 at the age of 71 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. He was buried in Montlawn Memorial Park, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.

Fletcher Elmer Brown and Katherine Tew were married. **Katherine Tew** was born on 9 Dec 1900 in Linden, Cumberland, North Carolina. She died on 9 Nov 1955 at the age of 54 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. She was buried in Montlawn Memorial Park, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.

133. **Denny Pearson Brown** (Jesse-8, William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 4 Oct 1898 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Nov 1972 at the age of 74 in Troy,

Montgomery, North Carolina. He was buried in Southside Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.

Denny Pearson Brown and Shellie Lenore Harris were married. **Shellie Lenore Harris** was born on 30 Oct 1901 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 9 Jun 1978 at the age of 76 in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. She was buried in Southside Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.

Denny Pearson Brown and Shellie Lenore Harris had the following child:

- +232 i. **Raeford Brown**, born 18 Jan 1921, Hoffman, Richmond, North Carolina; married Mary Evelyn Poole; died 9 Jan 2000, Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina.

135. **Bertha S. Brown** (Jesse-8, William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 23 Apr 1904 in Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina. She died on 24 Jun 1985 at the age of 81 in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. She was buried in Flint Hill Church of God Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.

Bertha S. Brown and Reid Calvin Hurley were married on 23 Apr 1920 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Reid Calvin Hurley** was born on 22 Oct 1898 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Oct 1963 at the age of 65 in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. He was buried in Flint Hill Church of God Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. Reid was the son of Pleasant Hurley and Minnie Callicutt.

136. **Thomas Dallas Brown** (Jesse-8, William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 10 May 1911 in Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina. He died on 13 Jul 1989 at the age of 78 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Flint Hill Church of God Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. In 1940, the census lists T. Dallas Brown (29, mechanic, garage) and Gladys (21) living in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.

Thomas Dallas Brown and Glasys Ovelia Boling were married on 24 Oct 1936 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Glasys Ovelia Boling** was born on 8 Jun 1918 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 7 Apr 1987 at the age of 68 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She was buried in Flint Hill Church of God Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. Gladys was the daughter of Charles Carson Boling (1888-1970) and Mary Eliza Morris (1890-1976).

137. **William Roosevelt "Willie" Brown** (John Thomas-8, William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 30 Jan 1903 in Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 11 Nov 1973 at the age of 70 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. He was buried in Love Joy Methodist Church, Love Joy, Montgomery, North Carolina. In 1920, the census finds Willie Brown (16), living in Uwharrie, Montgomery, North Carolina with Nathaniel Brown (37, farming), Mary Brown (44), his uncle and aunt.

In 1942, William Roosevelt Brown (39) registered for the WWII draft. This record lists his address as Hemp, Moore, North Carolina and states that he works for Standard Mineral Co. there. He listed his contact person as Mrs. Fleta Brown, Albemarle, Stanly, North Carolina.

William Roosevelt "Willie" Brown and Fannie Mae Bailey were married. **Fannie Mae Bailey** was born (date unknown).

141. **Theodore Covington Brown** (John Thomas-8, William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 27 Sep 1912 in Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Jul 1978 at the age of 65 in Trinity, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Hughes Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Thomasville, Davidson, North Carolina.

Theodore Covington Brown and Ersley Mae Workmay were married on 31 Mar 1934 in Thomasville, Davidson, North Carolina. **Ersley Mae Workmay** was born on 10 Dec 1917 in Davidson County, North Carolina. She died on 4 Feb 1997 at the age of 79 in Thomasville, Davidson, North Carolina. She was buried in Hughes Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Thomasville, Davidson, North Carolina. Mae was the daughter of Walter Jones Workman (1887 - 1971) and Pearl Mae Clodfelter (1888 - 1954).

142. **Lilly Brown** (James Madison-8, William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born

about 1906 in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.

Lilly Brown and GNU Willet were married in South Carolina. **GNU Willet** was born (date unknown).

143. **Lula Brown** (James Madison-8, William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 6 Sep 1908 in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. She died on 10 Dec 1998 at the age of 90 in Florence County, South Carolina.

Lula Brown and Ossie Monroe Hyman were married. **Ossie Monroe Hyman** was born on 17 Jul 1909 in Hyman, Florence, South Carolina. He died in 1975 at the age of 66 in Pamplico, Florence, South Carolina. Ossie was the son of Junie Elijah Hyman (1884–1951) and Lula Capitola Calcutt (1886–1965).

145. **Lydia Brown** (Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 23 Sep 1889 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 13 Feb 1950 at the age of 60 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. Isom Bean was a farmer. At the time of Lydia's death, the family was living in rural Grants Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Lydia Brown and Isham "Isom" Bean were married on 8 Jan 1908 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Isham "Isom" Bean** was born on 27 Jun 1882 in North Carolina. He died on 3 Nov 1952 at the age of 70 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Isom was the son of Richard Bean (1834–1890) and Rachel Hudson (1847–1900).

146. **Ira Brown** (Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 4 Jun 1891 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 10 Feb 1965 at the age of 73 in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. On 5 Jun 1917, Ira registered for the WWI draft in Richmond County, North Carolina. At the time, he was living in Jackson Springs, Richmond, North Carolina, was married, and had two children.

In 1930, the census lists the family living in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Ira Brown (38, foreman, textile mill), Pearl (36), Eli (17), Colon (15), Willard (12), Lester (10), Eutha (8), and Canary (5). Josephine, for some reason, is missing from this record.

The 1940 census lists the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina. This record includes Ira Brown (48, farming), Pearl N. (46), Willard (22, farming), Lester (20, laborer, sawmill), Eutha (18), Canary L. (15), Josephine (13).

Ira Brown and Nettie Pearl Richardson were married on 21 Apr 1912 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Nettie Pearl Richardson** died on 31 Oct 1961 in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina.

Ira Brown and Nettie Pearl Richardson had the following children:

- +233 i. **Eli Jacob Brown**, born 22 Jan 1913, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Lillian Leona Brady, 2 Jul 1932, Danville, Danville, Virginia; died 11 Apr 1980, Gastonia, Gaston, North Carolina.
- 234 ii. **Colon Brown** was born on 5 Mar 1915 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 10 May 1938 at the age of 23 in Cumberland County, North Carolina.
- +235 iii. **Willard Lyndon Brown**, born 30 Sep 1917, Jackson Springs, Richmond, North Carolina; died 14 Nov 1988, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +236 iv. **Joseph Lester Brown**, born 13 Feb 1920, Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina; married Edith Claudine Brady, aft 1940, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 6 Mar 1945, France (WWII).
- +237 v. **Eutha Lillian Brown**, born 5 Feb 1922, Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina; married Davis Elisha Lucas, aft 1940; died 3 Feb 1993, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +238 vi. **Canary Lane Brown**, born 17 Aug 1924, Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina; married Raymond Lavoy Goucher; died 25 May 2007, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- 239 vii. **Josephine Brown** was born on 28 Jul 1926 in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 5 Mar 2011 at the age of 84 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. She was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Evidently, Josephine never

married.

148. **Martin Odell Brown** (Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 19 May 1895 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 30 Mar 1963 at the age of 67 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.

Martin Odell Brown and Akline Eleanor "Ackline" Bean were married on 20 Dec 1922 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Akline Eleanor "Ackline" Bean** was born on 21 Sep 1898 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.

150. **Nova "Novie" Brown** (Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 9 Jan 1899 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 20 Mar 1982 at the age of 83 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Callicutt Chapel Cemetery, Montgomery County, North Carolina.

Nova "Novie" Brown and Andrew Wade Hurley were married on 7 May 1919 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Andrew Wade Hurley** was born on 7 Jun 1897 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 17 Nov 1965 at the age of 68 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Callicutt Chapel Cemetery, Montgomery County, North Carolina. Wade was the son of David Andrew Hurley (1860–1938) and Letitia Callicott (1864–1945).

151. **Midred Lois Brown** (William Harrison-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 11 Jul 1915 in Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. Lois and Henry had four children.

Midred Lois Brown and Henry Ray Richardson were married. **Henry Ray Richardson** was born on 14 Aug 1911 in Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.

152. **Clarice Marion Brown** (William Harrison-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 14 Jun 1919 in Hamlet, Richmond, North Carolina. She died on 10 Jan 1973 at the age of 53. She was buried in Pisgah Methodist Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. Clarice and Coy had two children.

Clarice Marion Brown and Coy Lee Kearns were married. **Coy Lee Kearns** was born on 12 Jun 1915 in Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina.

Tenth Generation

165. **Coy Jason Hamilton** (Isaiah Orlendo-9, Caroline Brown-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 May 1908 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 1 Jan 1970 at the age of 61. Coy Jason Hamilton married Myrtle Jan McPherson (b. June 4, 1910; d. November 1, 1970) and the couple had two children, both girls (one of whom married a Ryerson and the other married a Lefler).

Coy Jason Hamilton was married.

Coy Jason Hamilton had the following children:

- +240 i. **Mary Elizabeth Hamilton**, married Carl Ryerson.
- +241 ii. **Eugene L. Hamilton**, married Cornelia Lefler.

191. **Millis Monroe Brown Jr.** (Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 12 Nov 1914 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died lung cancer on 10 Jun 1984 at the age of 69 in York, Pennsylvania. He was buried on 14 Jun 1984 in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Growing up, Millis worked on his father's farm, working tobacco and walking the mules back and forth to town. As an adult, he worked as a machinist in hosiery mills in North Carolina (his first job was with Burlington Industries in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina), South Carolina, Massachusetts, Puerto Rico, and Pennsylvania.

The following is Millis' obit printed in "The Courier-Tribune", Asheboro, North Carolina:

"YORK, PA. - Millis Monroe Brown Jr., 69, of 704 Maryland Ave., York, Pa., formerly of Asheboro, died Sunday, June 10 at York Hospital.

"Funeral will be 11 a.m. Thursday at Pugh Funeral Home Chapel in Asheboro, N.C., with Dr. George Thompson officiating. Burial will be in Oaklawn Cemetery.

"He was a native of Asheboro and a supervisor with Danskin, Inc. in York. He was a member of the Wesley Methodist Church in Worcester, Mass., and a charter member of Balfour Masonic Lodge No. 188 in Asheboro.

"Surviving are wife Mrs. Eva Sanford Brown; daughter, Mrs. James H. (Barbara) Marcengill of Greenwood, S.C.; son, Millis M. Brown III of Westminster, Mass.; sisters, Mrs. Robert A. (Mary) Parker and Mrs. Herbert W. (Obera) Stanford of Asheboro; brother, Gordon S. Brown of Flint, Mich. ; six grandchildren."

Millis Monroe Brown Jr. and Eva Elizabeth Sanford were married on 18 Jan 1936 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. **Eva Elizabeth Sanford**, daughter of Benjamin Franklin Sanford and Annie Jane Monroe, was born on 8 Aug 1914 in Monroe, Union, North Carolina. She died on 15 Feb 2010 at the age of 95 in Due West, Abbeville, South Carolina. She was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Eva was the daughter of Benjamin Franklin Sanford and Annie Jane Monroe.

Eva grew up in Vass, Moore, North Carolina and Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina before her family moved to Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Millis Monroe Brown and Eva Elizabeth Sanford had the following children:

- +242 i. **Barbara Jane Brown**, born 11 Jan 1939, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married James Harrison Marcengill, 30 Nov 1963, Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina.
- +243 ii. **Millis Monroe Brown III**, born 12 May 1946, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Nancy Ellen Fitzgerald, 25 Apr 1970, Worcester, Worcester, Massachusetts; married Maxine Marshall Wade, 26 May 2016, Greenville, Greenville, South Carolina.

193. **Mary Louise Brown** (Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 11 Jul 1918 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 19 Jun 2012 at the age of 93 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried on 21 Jun 2012 in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Mary was named in honor of her mother's sister Mary Lillie Luther Poe.

Mary Louise grew up in Asheboro and attended Asheboro city schools, graduating in 1935. A week after graduation, she went to work for Acme-McCrary Hosiery Mills, retiring from there after 45 years of employment in 1980.

Mary met Bob Parker at a USO dance in Asheboro in 1942. Bob was stationed at Fort Bragg, North Carolina at the time and came up to Asheboro for these dances.

For many years, Mary volunteered at Randolph Memorial Hospital and was a great supporter of the Randolph County Public Library.

She was a life-long member of First United Methodist Church in Asheboro (joining the church in 1930 when she was 12) and in 2001 was selected "Women of the Year" by the church.

Mary Louise Brown and Robert Alton "Bob" Parker were married on 21 Aug 1943 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. **Robert Alton "Bob" Parker**, son of William James Parker and Margaret Law, was born on 20 Dec 1917 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. He died heart failure on 30 Oct 1987 at the age of 69 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina. He was buried on 2 Nov 1987 in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Bob was an Army vertern of WWII. He served with the occupation forces in Germany and was discharged in 1946.

Bob returned to Asheboro and took a job the U.S. Postal Service in Asheboro and retired as Assistant Supervisor .

He was an avid fisherman and for a number of years after he retired he worked part-time as a fishing guide at the Santee-Cooper lakes in South Carolina.

Bob's obit, published in "The Courier-Tribune", Asheboro, North Carolina, read as follows:

"ASHEBORO - Robert Alton Parker, 69, of 351 Worth St. died Friday at Forsyth Hospital.

"Funeral will be at 2 p.m. Monday at Pugh Funeral Home chapel. Burial will be in Oaklawn Cemetery.

"A native of Detroit, Mich., Parker was an Army veteran of World War II, a member of First United Methodist Church and a retired assistant supervisor for the U.S. Postal Service.

"Surviving are wife, Mrs. Mary Brown Parker; sons, Robert Alton Parker Jr. of Atlanta, Ga.; brother, Douglas Parker of Ocqueoc, Mich.; sister, Mrs. Margaret Mehney of North Port, Mich.; two grandchildren."

Robert Alton Parker and Mary Louise Brown had the following child:

- +244 i. **Robert Alton "Rob" Parker Jr.**, born 8 Feb 1952, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Rebecca Susanne Burns, 12 Sep 1981, Atlanta, Fulton, Georgia.

194. **Gordon Samuel Brown** (Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Dec 1920 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 26 Dec 2012 at the age of 92 in Bonita Springs, Lee, Florida. He was buried in Great Lakes National Cemetery, Holly, Genesee, Michigan. Gordon grew up in Asheboro and graduated in May, 1940 from Asheboro High School. He played football in high school and received football scholarship offers from North Carolina State College and Elon College. However, since his father died the same month he graduated, coupled with a lack of available money, Gordon went to work to help the family.

After a short stint in the McCrary Hosiery Mill in Asheboro, he worked for the Newport News Shipbuilding Company in Newport News, Virginia until he enlisted in the United States Marine Corps in Nov 1942.

After basic training at Parris Island, South Carolina and New River [Camp Lejeune], North Carolina, Gordon served in the Marines in the Pacific Theater during WWII. He met his future wife, Maxine, while stationed at Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station, Havelock, Craven, North Carolina in 1944-45. He and Maxine lived in Oriental, Beaufort, North Carolina until both were discharged from the Marine Corps in late 1945.

After leaving the USMC, he and Maxine moved to Flint, Genesee, Michigan where he worked first for Marble Carburetors and then for General Motors as a skilled tool and die technician in Buick's Engineering Division. Gordon retired from Buick Motor Division of General Motors in 1983 and lived in Flushing, Genesee, Michigan until his death.

For additional information, see the transcribed oral life history dictated by Gordon in 2006, entitled "The Autobiography of Gordon Samuel Brown".

Gordon was diagnosed in early 2012 with bladder cancer. In the fall, his condition worsened and in early December, he went to Florida to stay with his son Gordon S. Brown, Jr. But, his condition became critical almost immediately and he died peacefully at the hospice there after a short hospital stay. The following is his obituary:

"Gordon Samuel Brown Sr., 92, of Flushing passed away December 26th, 2012 in Bonita Springs, FL while convalescing at his son's home in Florida.

"Gordon was born in Asheboro, North Carolina on December 1, 1920 to Norma and Millis Brown. In April 1945 he married Maxine Havlichek, who predeceased him in 1997. He was also predeceased by two sisters and two brothers. He is survived by his six children: Alice McLaurin, Hoschton, GA; Janice Deleeuw, Kalamazoo, MI; Gordon, Jr. (Diana), Estero, FL; Stephen (Vicky), Suwanee, GA; Thomas (Danielle), Flint, MI and Chris Brown (Ines), Brooklyn, NY; fifteen grandchildren; thirteen great-grandchildren with another arriving soon; and many nieces and nephews.

"Gordon was a Sergeant with the Marine Corps during World War II serving as a bodyguard for Admiral Aubrey Fitch in the South Pacific. At the conclusion of the War he met his future wife, Maxine also a Marine. He retired as a Machinist Tool and Die Maker at Buick Engineering, Plant 78, in 1982. Gordon enjoyed woodworking, Draft horse competition, gardening, golf, and all the activities of his children, grandchildren and great grandchildren. He was a long time member of Community Presbyterian Church in Flint, until its closing and has since attended Flushing Presbyterian Church."

A memorial service for Gordon was held at Flushing Presbyterian Church, Flushing, Genesee, Michigan on 12 Jan 2013.

Gordon Samuel Brown and Maxine "Max" Havlichek were married in Apr 1945 in Cherry Point MCAS, Havelock, Craven, North Carolina. **Maxine "Max" Havlichek**, daughter of Edward Matthew Havlichek and Luella Clark Bouschor, was born on 3 Nov 1918 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. She died heart failure on 4 May 1997 at the age of 78 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. She was buried in Great Lakes National Cemetery, Holly, Genesee, Michigan. Max served in the U.S. Marine Corps where she met and married Gordon. Maxine's last duty station was Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station, Havelock, Craven, North Carolina.

When Max died in 1997, she was buried at Flushing Cemetery, Flushing, Genesee, Michigan. In 2013, she was relocated to rest beside her husband Gordon at Great Lakes National Cemetery, Holly, Genesee, Michigan.

Gordon Samuel Brown and Maxine Havlichek had the following children:

- +245 i. **Alice Lue Brown**, born 17 Mar 1946, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Robert McLaurin.
- +246 ii. **Janice Ruth Brown**, born 10 Sep 1947, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Douglas DeLeeuw.
- +247 iii. **Gordon Samuel Brown Jr.**, born 20 Sep 1950, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Angela Martina Schwartz, 6 Feb 1971, West Lafayette, Tippecanoe, Indiana; married Diana Sue Breneman, 13 Oct 1990, Flint, Genesee, Michigan.
- +248 iv. **Stephen Edward Brown**, born 11 Jul 1952, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Victoria Thompson.
- +249 v. **Thomas Monroe Brown**, born 18 Jan 1954, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Danielle St. Hillaire.
- +250 vi. **Chris Noel Brown**, born 25 Dec 1954, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Ines Sun, 3 Jun 2000, New York, New York.

195. **Bessie Obera "Bob" Brown** (Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 7 Dec 1923 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 10 Oct 2004 at the age of 80 in Morehead City, Carteret, North Carolina. She was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Obera's name is spelled Obeira on her birth certificate...she dropped the "i" when a teenager.

As a teenager and young woman, Obera was a singer, often performing in church choirs and at weddings in the Asheboro area.

For many years, Obera worked as a bookkeeper.

Bessie Obera "Bob" Brown and Herbert Warren Stanford Jr. were married in 1942 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. **Herbert Warren Stanford Jr.** was born on 20 May 1924 in Augusta, Richmond, Georgia. He died on 21 Apr 1988 at the age of 63 in Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina. He was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. After Herb returned from military service in 1945, he and Obera moved to Charlotte, Mecklenburg, North Carolina.

See "*Descendents of Joseph Stanford*" file for Herbert's ancestors and descendants.

196. **Allie Brown** (Minnie Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 23 May 1904 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 8 Nov 1988 at the age of 84. She was buried in Holly Springs Meeting Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina. Allie Brown attended Middleton Ridge School, Bethel School, and Asheboro High School. She was a correspondent for "The Courier-Tribune" for many years, reporting local community news. She wrote and published three books of poetry:

"Rambling Thoughts in Verse", "Silver Cords", and "Purple Patches".

Allie Brown and Clyde T. Hinshaw were married. **Clyde T. Hinshaw** was born on 27 Oct 1900 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 23 Dec 1987 at the age of 87. He was buried in Holly Springs Meeting Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina. Clyde was a school teacher in Randolph County. He taught at Center School, Bethel School, and Shiloh Academy and was principal in Worthville, the first consolidated school in Randolph County, North Carolina. He donated to and help found the North Carolina Friends Home at Guilford College (Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina). He served as a trustee of Guilford College, director of the Bank of Coleridge in Ramseur, and on the advisory board of First Citizen's Bank in Ramseur.

197. **Ruth Brown** (Minnie Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 22 Mar 1907 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 6 Feb 1996 at the age of 88 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Ruth Brown and Paul G. Wilson were married. **Paul G. Wilson** was born on 2 Feb 1912. He died on 16 Aug 1972 at the age of 60. He was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Paul G. Wilson and Ruth Brown had the following children:

- +251 i. **Ferrell Wilson**, born 21 Oct 1936, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Cynthia Pritchard; died 9 Feb 2003, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +252 ii. **Gladys Wilson**, born 9 Jun 1934; married Donald Lamb.

199. **Lloyd Ernest Brown** (Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 16 Aug 1909 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died Colon cancer on 14 Jul 1978 at the age of 68 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Lloyd was Sheriff of Randolph County from 1962-1974.

Lloyd Ernest Brown and Lillian Curtis were married. **Lillian Curtis** was born on 27 Oct 1908. She died on 28 Mar 1999 at the age of 90 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Lloyd Ernest Brown and Lillian Curtis had the following child:

- +253 i. **Ernestine Brown**, born 27 Jun 1943, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Bobby Stewart.

200. **Clifford Eugene Brown** (Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 8 Oct 1910 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 10 May 1982 at the age of 71 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Clifford Eugene Brown and Edna Pauline Williams were married on 21 Jan 1932 in Danville, Virginia. **Edna Pauline Williams** was born on 10 Oct 1910. She died on 12 Jun 2002 at the age of 91 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Clifford Eugene Brown and Edna Pauline Williams had the following children:

- +254 i. **Mary Elizabeth "Libby" Brown**, born 7 Jul 1933; married Hoyt Weston Freeman.
- +255 ii. **Hilda Eugene Brown**, born 20 Aug 1938; married Dennis Raymond York Jr., 16 Dec 1956, Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +256 iii. **Martha Jane Brown**, born 8 May 1946, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Charles Carson Lewis, 11 Jul 1971, Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina; died 29 Jan 2007, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

201. **Hugh T. Brown Jr.** (Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1)

was born on 4 Jun 1912 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 14 Nov 1985 at the age of 73 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Hugh T. Brown Jr. and Ruth Tyson were married. **Ruth Tyson** was born on 11 Feb 1913. She died on 19 Feb 1963 at the age of 50. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Hugh T. Brown and Ruth Tyson had the following children:

- 257 i. **Milton Brown** was born in 1934. He died Electrical accident on 21 Jun 1979 at the age of 45.
- +258 ii. **Donald Houston Brown**, born Feb 1939; married Ruby Williamson.
- 259 iii. **Linda Tyson Brown** was born on 23 May 1941. She died on 19 Feb 1963 at the age of 21. She was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

202. **Ethel Irene Brown** (Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 Nov 1913 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 27 Oct 1989 at the age of 75 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Ethel Irene Brown and Aubrey Columbus Willard were married on 5 Sep 1936 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Aubrey Columbus Willard** was born on 29 Aug 1914 in Booneville, Yadkin, North Carolina. He died on 19 Nov 1985 at the age of 71. He was buried in Jamestown, Guilford, North Carolina.

Aubrey Columbus Willard and Ethel Irene Brown had the following children:

- +260 i. **Jerry Brown Willard**, born 3 Mar 1938; married Linda Titsler, 21 Dec 1956, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.
- +261 ii. **James Aubrey "Jimmy" Willard**, born 10 Jun 1943, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Phyllis Lane Early, 24 Jan 1971, Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina.

203. **Mary Frances Brown** (Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 14 Jun 1915 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 11 Sep 1997 at the age of 82 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried on 13 Sep 1997 in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Mary Frances Brown and Grady Glenn Skeen were married. **Grady Glenn Skeen** was born on 6 Jun 1907. He died on 31 Jul 1987 at the age of 80. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Grady Glenn Skeen and Mary Frances Brown had the following child:

- +262 i. **Dianne Skeen**, born 22 Mar 1935; married Charles Franklin Deaton; married William Willard Cox.

204. **James Reuben Brown** (Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 26 Jun 1924 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 10 Apr 1979 at the age of 54 in Guilford County, North Carolina. He was buried in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

James Reuben Brown and Maxine Cox were married. **Maxine Cox** was born on 14 Aug 1928.

James Reuben Brown and Maxine Cox had the following children:

- +263 i. **Susan Gail Brown**, born 14 Sep 1950; married Ralph Herndon Kendall, Jr., 22 Dec 1971; married Tommy Clayton McLeod, 10 Jun 1979.
- +264 ii. **James Stephen Brown**, born 2 Jun 1954; married Mary Elizabeth Davis.

205. **Earl Russell Brown** (Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5,

John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Feb 1911 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Earl Russell Brown and Swanna Allene Pugh were married. **Swanna Allene Pugh** was born on 10 Jan 1912. She died on 2 Sep 1991 at the age of 79. She was buried in Bethel Friends Meeting Cemetary, Randolph County, North Carolina.

Earl Russell Brown and Swanna Allene Pugh had the following children:

- +265 i. **Howard Russell Brown**, born 15 Oct 1933; married Doris Jane Herrin.
- +266 ii. **Roy Clayton Brown**, born 25 Mar 1937; married Virginia Marie Lowdermilk; married Betty Lou Elbersen.
- +267 iii. **Ruth Ann Brown**, born 30 Dec 1945; married Woodrow Wilson Allred.

206. **Golda Lee Brown** (Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 14 Mar 1913 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 11 Feb 1995 at the age of 81. She was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Golda Lee Brown and Norman Hayworth Wright were married. **Norman Hayworth Wright** was born on 17 Feb 1914 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 3 May 1999 at the age of 85. He was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Norman Hayworth Wright and Golda Lee Brown had the following children:

- +268 i. **Norman Harold Wright**, born 19 Apr 1938; married Dorothy Elizabeth Dunlap.
- +269 ii. **Robert Braxton "Brackie" Wright**, born 13 Jul 1948; married Carol Louise Pugh.

207. **Linnie Faye Brown** (Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 7 Nov 1915 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Linnie Faye Brown and Elmer Lawrence Ward were married. **Elmer Lawrence Ward** was born on 21 May 1915.

Elmer Lawrence Ward and Linnie Faye Brown had the following children:

- +270 i. **Betha Faye Ward**, born 21 Feb 1949; married James Evan Goodyear Jr..
- +271 ii. **Angela Rose "Angie" Ward**, born 28 Jan 1956; married Robert Carter Pate.

208. **Riley Wade Brown** (Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 26 Apr 1920 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Riley Wade Brown and Mabel Marine Bunting were married. **Mabel Marine Bunting** was born on 30 Nov 1920.

Riley Wade Brown and Mabel Marine Bunting had the following children:

- +272 i. **Riley Wade Brown Jr.**, born 15 Feb 1943; married Wanda Elizabeth Cole.
- +273 ii. **Gary Lynn Brown**, born 27 Apr 1947; married Rebecca Faye Oates.
- +274 iii. **Alesia Dawn Brown**, born 22 Aug 1959; married Randall David Lawson.

209. **Nellie Alice Brown** (Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 Nov 1922 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Nellie Alice Brown and Perry Alman Lawson were married. **Perry Alman Lawson** was born on 16 Jun 1905. He died on 8 Feb 1989 at the age of 83. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Perry Alman Lawson and Nellie Alice Brown had the following children:

- +275 i. **Margie Sue Lawson**, born 22 Feb 1948; married Leroy Campbell.
- +276 ii. **William Bruce Lawson**, born 10 Mar 1949; married Connie Lou Lee.

210. **Sarah Evelyn Brown** (Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 24 Feb 1930 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Sarah Evelyn Brown and Robert Glenn "Bob" McCain were married. **Robert Glenn "Bob" McCain** was born on 5 Feb 1929. He died on 6 Mar 1987 at the age of 58 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Robert Glenn McCain and Sarah Evelyn Brown had the following child:

- +277 i. **Glenna Suzanne "Suzie" McCain**, born 17 Nov 1962; married John Michael Harris.

211. **Charles Reitzel Koonts** (Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Feb 1920 in Guilford County, North Carolina. He died on 24 Nov 1997 at the age of 77 in Guilford County, North Carolina.

Charles Reitzel Koonts and Joyce Sawyer were married on 4 Dec 1937 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. **Joyce Sawyer** was born on 25 May 1914 in Hyde County, North Carolina. She died on 22 Mar 2002 at the age of 87 in Archdale, Randolph, North Carolina. Joyce was the daughter of Chaney Jordan Sawyer and Lydia Mae Tyson.

Charles Reitzel Koonts and Joyce Sawyer had the following children:

- +278 i. **Ethel Mae Koonts**, born 12 Aug 1942; married Bob Smith, 16 Dec 1957.
- +279 ii. **Charles Koonts**, born 29 Jun 1945; married Ann Corbett, 21 Aug 1964.
- +280 iii. **Brenda Koonts**, born 3 Jan 1947; married Ronnie Campbell, 29 Jul 1967.

212. **Doris Lucille Koonts** (Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 19 Jun 1921 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. She died on 25 May 1997 at the age of 75 in Advance, Guilford, North Carolina. She was buried in Westlawn Gardens of Memory, Clemmons, Forsyth, North Carolina.

Doris Lucille Koonts and Hall Lee Hagie were married on 12 Aug 1939 in Danville, Danville, Virginia. **Hall Lee Hagie** was born on 20 Dec 1919 in Elk Park, Avery, North Carolina. He died on 18 Apr 2006 at the age of 86 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina. He was buried in Westlawn Gardens of Memory, Clemmons, Forsyth, North Carolina.

Hall Lee Hagie and Doris Lucille Koonts had the following children:

- +281 i. **Doris Rosalie Hagie**, born 1 Mar 1940, Guilford County, North Carolina; married Donald Marshall Sink, 7 Dec 1962, Portsmouth, Portsmouth, Virginia; died 24 Sep 2012, Statesboro, Bulloch, Georgia.
- +282 ii. **Mona Faye Hagie**, born 1 Feb 1942, New Hanover County, North Carolina; married Robert Wilson Cook, 30 Jun 1961, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +283 iii. **Lona Kaye Hagie**, born 1 Feb 1942, New Hanover County, North Carolina; married Bobby Russell Nelson, 28 Aug 1959, Guilford County, North Carolina.
- +284 iv. **Hall Lee Hagie Jr.**, born 9 Mar 1944, New Hanover County, North Carolina; married Patricia Ann Hillard, 24 Mar 1961, South Carolina.
- +285 v. **Don Wayne Hagie**, born 19 Jul 1950, Guilford County, North Carolina; married Janet Lee Hopkins, 18 Apr 1970, Eden, Rockingham, North Carolina; died 18 May 2009, Clemmons, Guilford, North Carolina.
- +286 vi. **Mary Ann Hagie**, born 2 May 1952; married Ronald Stone.
- +287 vii. **Susan Hagie**, born 20 Dec 1953; married Douglas Harris, 27 Jun 1973.
- +288 viii. **Michael Richard Hagie**, born 20 Oct 1956, Georgia; married Teresa Brice; died 25 Dec 1984, Georgia.
- +289 ix. **Cynthia Elaine "Cindy" Hagie**, born 25 May 1958, Guilford County, North Carolina; married Rodney Link.
- +290 x. **David Paul Hagie**, born 25 Aug 1959, Guilford County, North Carolina; married Libby H. Whicker, 15 Jul 1978, North Carolina.

- +291 xi. **Deborah Lynn "Debbie" Hagie**, born 31 Aug 1962, Guilford County, North Carolina; married John Bynum.
- +292 xii. **Nancy Hagie**, born 9 May 1966, Guilford County, North Carolina; married Gene Blackburn.

213. **Mary Elizabeth Koonts** (Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 4 Mar 1923 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. She died on 12 Jul 2011 at the age of 88 in Rocky Mount, Nash, North Carolina. She was buried in Rocky Mount Memorial Park, Rocky Mount, Nash, North Carolina.

Mary Elizabeth Koonts and Elwyn Alfred Buck were married on 14 May 1949 in Guilford County, North Carolina. **Elwyn Alfred Buck** was born on 26 Jan 1912 in Valdosta, Lowndes, Georgia. He died on 18 Sep 1978 at the age of 66 in Rocky Mount, Nash, North Carolina. He was buried in Rocky Mount Memorial Park, Rocky Mount, Nash, North Carolina. Elwyn was the son of Sangar Herbert and Alice Buck.

Elwyn Alfred Buck and Mary Elizabeth Koonts had the following children:

- +293 i. **Glenda F. Buck**, born 2 Mar 1950; married Jim Schwartz.
- +294 ii. **William A. "Billy" Buck**, born 17 Sep 1953; married Kathy D. Matthews, 11 Jul 1976.
- +295 iii. **Debra K. Buck**, born 7 Jul 1956; married Fred Stalmaker.

214. **Burtis Lee Koonts Jr.** (Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 18 Jul 1926 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. He died on 13 Mar 2007 at the age of 80 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. He was buried in Floral Garden Memorial Park, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.

Burtis Lee Koonts Jr. and Mary Ellen Florence were married on 18 Dec 1948. **Mary Ellen Florence** was born on 22 Aug 1926 in Lincoln County, Georgia. She died on 15 Aug 2018 at the age of 91 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. She was buried in Floral Garden Memorial Park, High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. Mary was the daughter of Thomas Sanders Florence and Edythe Sprouse.

215. **Betty Jean Koonts** (Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 9 Jul 1933 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina.

Betty Jean Koonts and Arnold Jasper Hunt were married on 27 Jun 1956 in Davidson County, North Carolina. **Arnold Jasper Hunt** was born on 10 Sep 1934 in Guilford County, North Carolina. He died on 2 Mar 2014 at the age of 79 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina. He was buried in Poplar Ridge Friends Meeting Cemetery, Trinity, Randolph, North Carolina. Arnold was the son of Roby Jasper Hunt (1904–1960) and Mallie E. Wrightenbery (1909–2002).

Arnold Jasper Hunt and Betty Jean Koonts had the following children:

- +296 i. **Renee Hunt**, born 7 Dec 1959; married Rick Link.
- +297 ii. **Arnold "Jody" Hunt**, born 9 Dec 1967; married Christina Parks.

216. **Ann Lewis Cagle** (Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 11 May 1920 in Randolph County, North Carolina. While most records show he middle name as "Lewis," the North Carolina Birth Index lists it as "Louise."

Ann Lewis Cagle and James Arlen Coble were married. **James Arlen Coble** was born on 25 Dec 1917 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 15 Nov 1998 at the age of 80 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Union Grove Christian Church Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Arlen was the son of Jeremiah C. Coble (1872 – 1948) and Lillie Louisa Moffitt (1890 – 1965).

James Arlen Coble and Ann Lewis Cagle had the following children:

- 298 i. **Larry James Coble** was born on 19 Sep 1943 in Newport News, Newport News, Virginia. He died on 29 Dec 1962 at the age of 19 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Union Grove Christian Church Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

- +299 ii. **Pam Coble**, born 18 Oct 1952; married Jerry Langley.

217. **Everette Lee Cagle** (Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 21 Sep 1921 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 17 Feb 2012 at the age of 90 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. He was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Everette worked at Bossong Hosiery for 21 years and then retired from Arch Knitting after 22 years of service.

Everette Lee Cagle and Neta Eugenia Gallimore were married on 20 Dec 1947 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Neta Eugenia Gallimore** was born on 12 Nov 1923 in Davidson County, North Carolina. She died on 1 Aug 2002 at the age of 78 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina. She was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Neta was the daughter of Jesse Milton Gallimore (1892–1958) and Coella Eugenia Surratt (1891–1968). At the time of her death, she was living in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Everette Lee Cagle and Neta Eugenia Gallimore had the following children:

- +300 i. **Annette Cagle**, born 31 Jan 1949; married Benny Davis.
+301 ii. **Tony Cagle**, born 15 Feb 1952; married Teresa Kleese.
+302 iii. **Vicky Cagle**, born 1 Apr 1953; married Stephen Hill.

218. **Clara Maxine Cagle** (Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 5 Jul 1923 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 21 Jan 1999 at the age of 75 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Union Grove Christian Church Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Clara Maxine Cagle and Clifton Harrison Beane were married. **Clifton Harrison Beane** was born on 18 Feb 1923 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 7 Dec 1985 at the age of 62 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Union Grove Christian Church Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Clifton was the son of Calvin Harrison Beane (1893 - 1963) and Iris Dewetta Yow (1898 - 1980)

Clifton Harrison Beane and Clara Maxine Cagle had the following children:

- +303 i. **Terry Beane**, born 13 Nov 1948; married Carolina Armstrong.
+304 ii. **Elaine Beane**, born 4 Oct 1950; married Larry Garwood, 19 Apr 1981.
+305 iii. **Marilyn Beane**, born 26 Apr 1952; married Johnny Allred, 23 Aug 1969.

219. **Odell Brown Cagle** (Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 18 Apr 1925 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 17 Sep 2014 at the age of 89 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Odell operated Cagle Aluminum for 34 years.

Odell Brown Cagle and Laura Nita McDowell were married on 25 Jun 1948 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Laura Nita McDowell** was born on 3 Nov 1923 in Drexel, Burke, North Carolina. She died on 27 May 2020 at the age of 96 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Nita was the daughter of James C. McDowell (1888–1969) and Elizabeth Gertrude Jester (1895–1971).

She worked her entire life. First in the hosiery mills, then earning her beautician's license and co-founding and running an aluminum business with her husband.

Nita previously married William Everett Welch Jr. on 6 Nov 1943 in Chesterfield County, South Carolina. William was a Staff Sergeant in the U.S. Army Air Force and was KIA during WWII on 11 Jan 1945. Nita's name is listed as Laura Nita Welch in the 1948 marriage records to Odell Brown Cagle.

Odell Brown Cagle and Laura Nita McDowell had the following children:

- +306 i. **Dianne Cagle**, born 22 Jul 1949; married Jim Fowlkes.
+307 ii. **Kay Cagle**, born 2 May 1951; married Bill Cooley.

221. **Samuel Thomas Cagle** (Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 11 Nov 1930 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Samuel Thomas Cagle and Annie Dail Davis were married. **Annie Dail Davis** was born on 22 Mar 1935.

Samuel Thomas Cagle and Annie Dail Davis had the following child:

- +308 i. **Kathy Cagle**, born 30 Jun 1956; married Roger Chriscoe.

222. **Betty Jean Cagle** (Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 18 Nov 1932 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Betty Jean Cagle and Fred Hill were married. **Fred Hill** was born on 14 Jul 1932.

Fred Hill and Betty Jean Cagle had the following children:

- 309 i. **Tammy Hill** was born on 17 Aug 1957.
- +310 ii. **Penny Hill**, born 31 May 1963; married Eddie Brown.

223. **Virginia Irene Stoltz** (Lillie Virginia Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 17 Aug 1928 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Virginia Irene Stoltz and James Craven Sides were married on 31 Aug 1948 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. **James Craven Sides** was born on 5 Jun 1923. He died on 3 Sep 1970 at the age of 47 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried on 5 Sep 1970 in Browsers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

James Craven Sides and Virginia Irene Stoltz had the following children:

- +311 i. **Christine Elizabeth Sides**, born 7 Mar 1953, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Timothy Ward Fisher, 6 Jun 1987, Florence, Florence, South Carolina.
- +312 ii. **James Edward "Jimmy" Sides**, born 17 Feb 1955, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Sharon Denise Cochran, 17 Apr 1976, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Virginia Irene Stoltz and Arnold Upton Alexander were married. **Arnold Upton Alexander** was born on 9 Oct 1921 in Rutherford County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Feb 1995 at the age of 73 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Rutherford Memorial Cemetery, Forest City, North Carolina.

229. **J. R. Clifton Brown** (John Randolph-9, Isaac-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 12 Dec 1916 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 29 Nov 2009 at the age of 92 in North Carolina. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. According to his daughter Annie, Clifton's mother put the initials "J R" at the beginning of his name to honor his father John Randolph. Unfortunately the letters are the same as if he was a junior, so people thought that he didn't know where to put the "junior" in his name. He actually had trouble with this in the military.

Clifton attended N.C. State University and Kings Business College. He served as captain and financial officer of the eastern coast for the Air Force during WWII. He went on to a successful career as Executive Vice President of Randolph Savings and Loan in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

J. R. Clifton Brown and Annie Eula Craven were married on 12 Jun 1943 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Annie Eula Craven** was born on 27 Apr 1918 in Ellerbe, Richmond, North Carolina. She died on 21 Jan 2012 at the age of 93 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg, North Carolina. She was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Annie was the daughter of Walter Hadley Craven (1887-1975) and Lillie Blonde Warner (1897-2000).

J. R. Clifton Brown and Annie Eula Craven had the following child:

- +313 i. **Margaret Ann Brown**, born 1 Apr 1948, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Thomas Venner.

231. **Helen Eloise Brown** (John Randolph-9, Isaac-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 15 May 1920 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 10 Apr 2016 at the age of 95 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Helen Eloise Brown and Carl F. Phillips were married on 15 Jan 1944 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Carl F. Phillips** was born on 21 Mar 1920 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 18 Aug 2008 at the age of 88 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

232. **Raeford Brown** (Denny Pearson-9, Jesse-8, William-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 18 Jan 1921 in Hoffman, Richmond, North Carolina. He died on 9 Jan 2000 at the age of 78 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina. He was buried in First Wesleyan Church Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.

Raeford Brown and Mary Evelyn Poole were married. **Mary Evelyn Poole** was born on 24 Jul 1921 in Biscoe, Montgomery, North Carolina. She died on 6 Feb 1990 at the age of 68 in Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. She was buried in First Wesleyan Church Cemetery, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina. Evelyn was the daughter of Calvin Lilly Poole (1883 - 1971) and Missura Ellen Leach (1886 - 1963).

233. **Eli Jacob Brown** (Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 22 Jan 1913 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 11 Apr 1980 at the age of 67 in Gastonia, Gaston, North Carolina. He was buried in Hillcrest Gardens, Mount Holly, Gaston, North Carolina. In 1940, Eli registered for the draft in Pomona, Guilford, North Carolina. In this record, he lists his wife as Leona Lillian Brown.

The 1940 census lists the family living in South Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina and includes Ira Brown (26, watchman, textile mill), Leona (24), Bobby (7), and Dorry (2).

Eli Jacob Brown and Lillian Leona Brady were married on 2 Jul 1932 in Danville, Danville, Virginia. **Lillian Leona Brady** was born on 23 Mar 1916 in Pleasant Grove, Alamance, North Carolina. She died on 17 May 2008 at the age of 92 in Stanley, Gaston, North Carolina. She was buried in Hillcrest Gardens, Mount Holly, Gaston, North Carolina. Lillian was the daughter of Alpheus Lee Brady and Wanda Perkins.

Eli Jacob Brown and Lillian Leona Brady had the following children:

- +314 i. **Bobby Edward Brown**, born 1 Jan 1933, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Dorothy M. Painter.
- +315 ii. **Doris Jean Brown**, born 13 Apr 1938, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Burnett Lee Ottinger.
- 316 iii. **Edith Ruth Brown** was born on 1 Jun 1941 in Guilford County, North Carolina. She died on 7 Sep 2014 at the age of 73 in Hickory, Catawba, North Carolina. She was buried in Hillcrest Gardens, Mount Holly, Gaston, North Carolina.
- 317 iv. **Stanley Eli Brown** was born on 17 Dec 1945 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 7 Jul 1948 at the age of 2 in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Pleasant Grove Christian Church Cemetery, Coleridge, Randolph, North Carolina. According to his death certificate, Stanley died of acute polio.
- +318 v. **Jane Brown**, born 13 May 1949, North Carolina; married Tony Ray Stilwell; died 23 Nov 2012, Stanley, Gaston, North Carolina.

235. **Willard Lyndon Brown** (Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 30 Sep 1917 in Jackson Springs, Richmond, North Carolina. He died on 14 Nov 1988 at the age of 71 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. In 1942, Lyndon registered for the WWII draft in Randolph County, North Carolina. At the time, he was single and living in Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina working for his father-in-law Lacy Richardson.

There is a birth record dated 9 Nov 1951, in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina, that does not list given names for the child, only a surname and place of birth. This record probably represents an unknown child of Willard L. Brown and Jettie McMasters.

Willard Lyndon Brown and Jettie Marie McMasters were divorced on 11 May 1970 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Jettie Marie McMasters** was born on 4 Oct 1927 in Chatham County, North Carolina. She died on 30 Oct 2003 at the age of 76 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Jettie was the daughter of William S. Jones and Lena McMasters.

Sometime after her divorce from Willard Brown, Jettie married Jimmie R. Langdon.

Willard Lyndon Brown and Jettie Marie McMasters had the following children:

- +319 i. **Judy Marie Brown**, born 28 Sep 1946, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Bobby Joe Lyndon, 15 May 1965, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Bruce Fredrick Weicht Jr., aft 1972.
- +320 ii. **Willard Lyndon "Junior" Brown Jr.**, born 31 Mar 1948, Stanley, Gaston, North Carolina; married Linda Jane Gordon, 16 Aug 1967, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Linda Lou Mason.
- 321 iii. **GNU Brown** was born on 9 Nov 1951 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +322 iv. **Mary Nancy Brown**, born 9 Feb 1953, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Samuel Ernest Gatlin, abt 1988.
- 323 v. **Ray Ira Brown** was born on 13 Aug 1955 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

236. **Joseph Lester Brown** (Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 Feb 1920 in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 6 Mar 1945 at the age of 25 in France during WWII. He was buried in Netherlands American Cemetery and Memorial, Margraten, Eijsden-Margraten Municipality, Limburg, Netherlands. Lester was killed in action at the Rhine River. At the time of his death, he was a PFC in the 105th Infantry Regiment, 102nd, Division, U.S. Army.

Joseph Lester Brown and Edith Claudine Brady were married after 1940 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Edith Claudine Brady** was born on 4 Jun 1923 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 9 Nov 2004 at the age of 81 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Pleasant Grove Christian Church Cemetery, Coleridge, Randolph, North Carolina. Edith was the daughter of Alpheus Lee Brady (1886-1941) and Wanda Brady 9 (nee) (1887-1972).

After Joseph Lester Brown was killed in 1945, Edith married Harry Wilburn Hunter (1929-1994)

Joseph Lester Brown and Edith Claudine Brady had the following children:

- +324 i. **Rebecca Louise Brown**, born 16 Dec 1942, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Walter Freeman Jr., 21 May 1960.
- 325 ii. **Steven Lester Brown** was born on 30 Sep 1944 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 7 Jan 2006 at the age of 61 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was also known as Stephen Lester Brown. Steven was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

237. **Eutha Lillian Brown** (Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 5 Feb 1922 in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 3 Feb 1993 at the age of 70 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina.

Eutha Lillian Brown and Davis Elisha Lucas were married after 1940. **Davis Elisha Lucas** was born on 30 Aug 1905 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 12 Jul 1990 at the age of 84 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina. He was buried in Pleasant Hill Primitive Baptist Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina. Davis was the son of John Sylvester Lucas (1878–1947) and Louella Russell (1881–1977).

238. **Canary Lane Brown** (Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2,

Edward-1) was born on 17 Aug 1924 in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 25 May 2007 at the age of 82 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. She was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Canary Lane Brown and Raymond Lavoy Goucher were married. **Raymond Lavoy Goucher** was born on 22 May 1915 in Audubon County, Iowa. He died on 15 Oct 1979 at the age of 64 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Randolph Memorial Park, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Eleventh Generation

240. **Mary Elizabeth Hamilton** (Coy Jason-10, Isaiah Orlando-9, Caroline Brown-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born (date unknown).

Mary Elizabeth Hamilton and Carl Ryerson were married. **Carl Ryerson** was born (date unknown).

241. **Eugene L. Hamilton** (Coy Jason-10, Isaiah Orlando-9, Caroline Brown-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born (date unknown).

Eugene L. Hamilton and Cornelia "Connie" Lefler were married. **Cornelia "Connie" Lefler** was born (date unknown).

242. **Barbara Jane Brown** (Millis Monroe-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 11 Jan 1939 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Barbara Jane Brown and James Harrison Marcengill were married on 30 Nov 1963 in Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina. **James Harrison Marcengill** was born on 3 Sep 1942 in Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina.

James Harrison Marcengill and Barbara Jane Brown had the following children:

- +326 i. **James Harrison "Jimmy" Marcengill II**, born 9 Oct 1964, Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina; married Whitney Louise Tillman, 28 Nov 1987, Lake Wales, Polk, Florida.
- +327 ii. **Benjamin Sanford "Ben" Marcengill**, born 12 May 1967, Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina; married Tracey Ellen Bryan, 13 Nov 1993, Johnston, Edgefield, South Carolina.
- +328 iii. **Millisa Brown "Millie" Marcengill**, born Aug 1970, Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina; married Jefferson Blakely Bates II, 26 May 2001, Columbia. Richland, South Carolina.
- +329 iv. **Karen Blythe Marcengill**, born 13 Oct 1974, Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina; married Mark Joseph Chichester.

243. **Millis Monroe Brown III** (Millis Monroe-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 12 May 1946 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Millis Monroe Brown III and Nancy Ellen Fitzgerald were married on 25 Apr 1970 in Worcester, Worcester, Massachusetts. **Nancy Ellen Fitzgerald** was born on 16 Aug 1947 in Brocton, Plymouth, Massachusetts. She died on 14 Jun 2013 at the age of 65 in Greenwood, South Carolina. Nancy was the daughter of Richard and Gwendolyn Fitzgerald. She grew up in Leominster, Worcester, Massachusetts.

She graduated from Plymouth State College in 1970 and then earned a Master's Degree from Suffolk University in Boston.

Nancy taught for a number of years at Gardner High School and later became an instructor at the University of Massachusetts - Lowell. She also founded her own technical writing business. For sometime after moving to Bluffton, South Carolina in 2005, she taught online business classes through the University of Massachusetts - Lowell.

Millis Monroe Brown and Nancy Ellen Fitzgerald had the following children:

- +330 i. **Sarah Ayn Brown**, born 1978; married David Bassano, 2004, Sterling, Massachusetts.

- 331 ii. **Katheryn Jane "Katie" Brown** was born in 1979. Katie graduated from the University of Massachusetts in 2004 and currently (2021) lives in Jackson, Wyoming.

Millis Monroe Brown III and Maxine Marshall Wade were married on 26 May 2016 in Greenville, Greenville, South Carolina. **Maxine Marshall Wade** was born on 24 Jul 1948.

244. **Robert Alton "Rob" Parker Jr.** (Mary Louise Brown-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 8 Feb 1952 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Graduated from UNC-CH Law School in 1977. Rob is a successful attorney in Atlanta, Georgia.

Robert Alton "Rob" Parker Jr. and Rebecca Susanne Burns were married on 12 Sep 1981 in Atlanta, Fulton, Georgia. **Rebecca Susanne Burns** was born in 1951 in Festus, Jefferson, Missouri. Rebecca is the daughter of James and Agnes (b. 1929, d. 2010) Burns.

Rebecca graduated with a BS in Psychology from Southwest Missouri State University. She was "Miss Missouri World-USA" in 1974-75.

Robert Alton Parker and Rebecca Susanne Burns had the following children:

- 332 i. **Blake Anthony Parker** was born in 1985.
333 ii. **MacKenzie Lauren Parker** was born in 1987.

245. **Alice Lue Brown** (Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 17 Mar 1946 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

Alice Lue Brown and Robert McLaurin were married. They were divorced. **Robert McLaurin** was born (date unknown).

Robert McLaurin and Alice Lue Brown had the following child:

- +334 i. **Heather Anne McLaurin**, born 30 Sep 1974, Atlanta, Fulton, Georgia; married Milchael Tillman Hicks.

246. **Janice Ruth Brown** (Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 10 Sep 1947 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

Janice Ruth Brown and Douglas DeLeeuw were married. **Douglas DeLeeuw** was born on 12 Mar 1947 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan. He died on 3 Aug 1988 at the age of 41 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Douglas DeLeeuw and Janice Ruth Brown had the following children:

- +335 i. **Carrie Elizabeth DeLeeuw**, born 30 Jun 1975, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan; married Paul Douglas O'Connell.
336 ii. **Nicholas DeLeeuw** was born on 17 Aug 1977 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan. He died on 1 Nov 1977 at the age of 0 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
+337 iii. **Gregary Douglas "Greg" DeLeeuw**, born 21 Oct 1978, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan; married Malinda Elizabeth LNU.
+338 iv. **Michael Douglas DeLeeuw**, born 2 Nov 1986, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan; married Alycia Elaine LNU.

247. **Gordon Samuel Brown Jr.** (Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 20 Sep 1950 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. In 2009, Gordon retired from General Motors and he and Diana now [2013] live in Estero, Lee, Florida.

Gordon Samuel Brown Jr. and Angela Martina Schwartz were married on 6 Feb 1971 in West Lafayette, Tippecanoe, Indiana. They were divorced. **Angela Martina Schwartz** was born on 20 Jan 1950 in Michigan.

Gordon Samuel Brown and Angela Martina Schwartz had the following children:

- 339 i. **Joshua Stephen Brown** was born on 15 Aug 1971 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe, Indiana.
- +340 ii. **Aaron Paul Brown**, born 23 Feb 1974, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; married Anastasia Marie Piliadas.

Gordon Samuel Brown Jr. and Diana Sue Brenneman were married on 13 Oct 1990 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. **Diana Sue Brenneman** was born on 22 May 1948 in New Castle, Henry, Indiana.

248. **Stephen Edward Brown** (Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 11 Jul 1952 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

Stephen Edward Brown and Victoria Thompson were married. **Victoria Thompson** was born on 7 May 1949.

Stephen Edward Brown and Victoria Thompson had the following children:

- 341 i. **Zackary Stephen Brown** was born on 15 May 1984.
- 342 ii. **Brittany Victoria Brown** was born on 28 Dec 1986.

249. **Thomas Monroe Brown** (Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 18 Jan 1954 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. Tom worked for the City of Flint, Michigan for 20 years and retired from the city to become a school teacher.

Thomas Monroe Brown and Danielle St. Hillaire were married. **Danielle St. Hillaire** was born on 18 Oct 1957 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Thomas Monroe Brown and Danielle St. Hillaire had the following children:

- +343 i. **Isabelle Ginette Brown**, born 25 Apr 1984, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Derek Michael Sapikowski, abt 2014.
- 344 ii. **Dominique Sylvie Brown** was born on 12 Dec 1987 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

250. **Chris Noel Brown** (Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 25 Dec 1954 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. Chris and Ines moved to China in 2008 and on to New Zealand in 2010. They family now [2012] lives in Brooklyn, Booklyn, New York.

Chris Noel Brown and Ines Sun were married on 3 Jun 2000 in New York, New York. **Ines Sun** was born on 21 Jan 1967 in Taipei, Taiwan.

Chris Noel Brown and Ines Sun had the following children:

- 345 i. **Yulu Brown** was born in 2003 in New York, New York.
- 346 ii. **Wa Brown** was born in 2005 in New York, New York.

251. **Ferrell Wilson** (Ruth Brown-10, Minnie Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 21 Oct 1936 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 9 Feb 2003 at the age of 66 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Union Grove United Church of Christ, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Ferrell Wilson and Cynthia Pritchard were married. **Cynthia Pritchard** was born on 13 Apr 1941 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina.

Ferrell Wilson and Cynthia Pritchard had the following children:

- 347 i. **Randy Wilson** was born on 3 Mar 1963.
- 348 ii. **Roby Wilson** was born on 15 Feb 1964.

252. **Gladys Wilson** (Ruth Brown-10, Minnie Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 9 Jun 1934.

Gladys Wilson and Donald Lamb were married. They were divorced. **Donald Lamb** was born (date unknown).

Donald Lamb and Gladys Wilson had the following children:

- 349 i. **Donald Lamb Jr.** was born on 17 Nov 1952. He died in 1995 at the age of 43.
- 350 ii. **Paul Lamb** was born on 20 Aug 1953.
- +351 iii. **Gerri Lamb**, born 20 Jun 1955; married Fred Britt.

253. **Ernestine Brown** (Lloyd Ernest-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 27 Jun 1943 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Ernestine Brown and Bobby Stewart were married. They were divorced. **Bobby Stewart** was born (date unknown).

Bobby Stewart and Ernestine Brown had the following children:

- +352 i. **Robin Stewart**, born 5 Jul 1965, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Jerry Woodell.
- +353 ii. **Suzanne Stewart**, born 8 Jan 1969, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married John Luck.

254. **Mary Elizabeth "Libby" Brown** (Clifford Eugene-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 7 Jul 1933.

Mary Elizabeth "Libby" Brown and Hoyt Weston Freeman were married. **Hoyt Weston Freeman** was born on 9 Jun 1921.

Hoyt Weston Freeman and Mary Elizabeth Brown had the following children:

- +354 i. **Anne Freeman**, born 16 Apr 1952; married William Campbell Jr..
- +355 ii. **Barbara Sue Freeman**, born 6 Apr 1958; married Steven Swengras.
- 356 iii. **Brenda Kay Freeman** was born on 3 Feb 1962.
- +357 iv. **Charles Brown Freeman**, born 8 Aug 1960; married Penny Freeman.

255. **Hilda Eugene Brown** (Clifford Eugene-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 20 Aug 1938.

Hilda Eugene Brown and Dennis Raymond York Jr. were married on 16 Dec 1956 in Browers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. **Dennis Raymond York Jr.** was born on 2 Nov 1935.

Dennis Raymond York and Hilda Eugene Brown had the following children:

- 358 i. **Clifford Michael York** was born on 8 Apr 1958. He died on 4 Aug 2002 at the age of 44.
- 359 ii. **Philip Mark York** was born on 6 Jun 1961.

256. **Martha Jane Brown** (Clifford Eugene-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 8 May 1946 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 29 Jan 2007 at the age of 60 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried on 3 Feb 2007 in Browers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. Martha was also known as Jane Brown. According to Mary Brown Parker, Jane was a school teacher for many years.

Martha Jane Brown and Charles Carson Lewis were married on 11 Jul 1971 in Browers Chapel UMC Cemetary, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. They were divorced. **Charles Carson Lewis** was born on 14 Jul 1946.

Charles Carson Lewis and Martha Jane Brown had the following children:

- +360 i. **Jonathan Paul Lewis**, born 11 Nov 1976; married Sandy Mendenhall, 2002.
- +361 ii. **Philip Carson Lewis**, born 24 Oct 1979; married Candice LNU.

258. **Donald Houston Brown** (Hugh T.-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born in Feb 1939.

Donald Houston Brown and Ruby Williamson were married. **Ruby Williamson** was born (date unknown).

Donald Houston Brown and Ruby Williamson had the following children:

- 362 i. **Randy Brown** was born on 4 Nov 1961.
- 363 ii. **Johnny Brown** was born on 9 Nov 1965.

260. **Jerry Brown Willard** (Ethel Irene Brown-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 3 Mar 1938.

Jerry Brown Willard and Linda Titsler were married on 21 Dec 1956 in High Point, Guilford, North Carolina. **Linda Titsler** was born on 27 Jun 1938.

Jerry Brown Willard and Linda Titsler had the following children:

- 364 i. **Timmy Willard** was born on 5 Feb 1959.
- +365 ii. **Lisa Willard**, born 9 Nov 1960; married Edwards.

261. **James Aubrey "Jimmy" Willard** (Ethel Irene Brown-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 10 Jun 1943 in Randolph County, North Carolina. Jimmy is an accomplished archer and singer/musician, who performs in the Piedmont area of North Carolina.

James Aubrey "Jimmy" Willard and Phyllis Lane Early were married on 24 Jan 1971 in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina. **Phyllis Lane Early** was born on 27 Nov 1946.

James Aubrey Willard and Phyllis Lane Early had the following child:

- 366 i. **Brian Willard** was born on 2 Sep 1972.

262. **Dianne Skeen** (Mary Frances Brown-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 22 Mar 1935.

Dianne Skeen and Charles Franklin Deaton were married. **Charles Franklin Deaton** was born on 26 Jan 1935. He died on 29 Apr 1976 at the age of 41.

Charles Franklin Deaton and Dianne Skeen had the following children:

- +367 i. **Charles Franklin Deaton Jr**, born 20 Jun 1955; married Vivian Needham.
- +368 ii. **Christal Deaton**, born 23 Nov 1966; married Jerry Ward.

Dianne Skeen and William Willard Cox were married. **William Willard Cox** was born on 2 Mar 1932. He died in 2005 at the age of 73 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

263. **Susan Gail Brown** (James Reuben-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 14 Sep 1950.

Susan Gail Brown and Ralph Herndon Kendall Jr. were married on 22 Dec 1971. They were divorced. **Ralph Herndon Kendall Jr.** was born (date unknown).

Ralph Herndon Kendall, and Susan Gail Brown had the following child:

- +369 i. **Adam Scott Kendall**, born 21 Apr 1976; married Jamie Caroline Ritter, 3 Jun 2000.

Susan Gail Brown and Tommy Clayton McLeod were married on 10 Jun 1979. **Tommy Clayton McLeod** was born on 13 Nov 1950.

264. **James Stephen Brown** (James Reuben-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4,

John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 2 Jun 1954.

James Stephen Brown and Mary Elizabeth Davis were married. **Mary Elizabeth Davis** was born on 19 Jul 1956.

James Stephen Brown and Mary Elizabeth Davis had the following children:

- 370 i. **Philip Stephen Brown** was born on 8 Dec 1982.
- 371 ii. **Jason Stephen Brown** was born on 3 Oct 1985.
- 372 iii. **Daniel Stephen Brown** was born on 17 Nov 1987.

265. **Howard Russell Brown** (Earl Russell-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 15 Oct 1933.

Howard Russell Brown and Doris Jane Herrin were married. **Doris Jane Herrin** was born on 10 Jun 1934.

Howard Russell Brown and Doris Jane Herrin had the following children:

- +373 i. **William Russell "Billy" Brown**, born 24 Oct 1953; married Clara Jane Bass.
- +374 ii. **Robert Stanley "Bobby" Brown**, born 23 Mar 1955; married Margaret Lynn Britt.
- +375 iii. **Tammie Michelle Brown**, born 25 Jun 1959; married Edward Paul Quick; married Timothy Avery Johnson.
- +376 iv. **Kimberly Dawn "Kim" Brown**, born 17 Nov 1964; married Mark Schwarz; married Dwight Christopher Sumner.

266. **Roy Clayton Brown** (Earl Russell-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 25 Mar 1937.

Roy Clayton Brown and Virginia Marie Lowdermilk were married. **Virginia Marie Lowdermilk** was born on 19 Feb 1935. She died on 18 Jul 1967 at the age of 32. She was buried in Bethel Friends Meeting Cemetary, Randolph County, North Carolina.

Roy Clayton Brown and Virginia Marie Lowdermilk had the following children:

- 377 i. **Karen Marie Brown** was born on 23 Oct 1956.
- +378 ii. **Susan Dail Brown**, born 22 Feb 1961; married Timothy Pack; married Curtis Dale Wigington.

Roy Clayton Brown and Betty Lou Elbersen were married. **Betty Lou Elbersen** was born on 17 Sep 1942.

267. **Ruth Ann Brown** (Earl Russell-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 30 Dec 1945.

Ruth Ann Brown and Woodrow Wilson Allred were married. **Woodrow Wilson Allred** was born on 30 Oct 1944.

268. **Norman Harold Wright** (Golda Lee Brown-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 19 Apr 1938.

Norman Harold Wright and Dorothy Elizabeth "Dot" Dunlap were married. **Dorothy Elizabeth "Dot" Dunlap** was born on 3 Apr 1936.

Norman Harold Wright and Dorothy Elizabeth Dunlap had the following children:

- +379 i. **Gloria Dianne Wright**, born 30 Oct 1956; married George Michael Price.
- +380 ii. **Harold Wayne Wright**, born 12 Sep 1960; married Jodi Renee Kearns.

269. **Robert Braxton "Brackie" Wright** (Golda Lee Brown-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 Jul 1948.

Robert Braxton "Brackie" Wright and Carol Louise Pugh were married. **Carol Louise Pugh** was born on 29 Sep

1946.

Robert Braxton Wright and Carol Louise Pugh had the following children:

- +381 i. **Robert Hamilton Wright**, born 17 Aug 1971; married Amelia Gail Craven.
- 382 ii. **Dana Michelle Wright** was born on 5 Jan 1975.

270. **Betha Faye Ward** (Linnie Faye Brown-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 21 Feb 1949.

Betha Faye Ward and James Evan Goodyear Jr. were married. **James Evan Goodyear Jr.** was born on 29 Oct 1951.

James Evan Goodyear and Betha Faye Ward had the following children:

- 383 i. **Lauren Elizabeth Goodyear** was born on 4 Jun 1983.
- 384 ii. **James Evan "Jamie" Goodyear III** was born on 15 Feb 1988.

271. **Angela Rose "Angie" Ward** (Linnie Faye Brown-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 28 Jan 1956.

Angela Rose "Angie" Ward and Robert Carter Pate were married. **Robert Carter Pate** was born on 16 May 1954.

Robert Carter Pate and Angela Rose Ward had the following children:

- 385 i. **Justin Carter Pate** was born on 20 Jun 1981.
- 386 ii. **Christopher Ward Pate** was born on 23 Jun 1984.
- 387 iii. **David Nicholas Pate** was born on 15 Jul 1987.

272. **Riley Wade Brown Jr.** (Riley Wade-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 15 Feb 1943.

Riley Wade Brown Jr. and Wanda Elizabeth Cole were married. **Wanda Elizabeth Cole** was born on 17 Feb 1946.

Riley Wade Brown and Wanda Elizabeth Cole had the following child:

- +388 i. **Donna Elizabeth Brown**, born 8 Nov 1972; married Timothy Eric Hill.

273. **Gary Lynn Brown** (Riley Wade-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 27 Apr 1947.

Gary Lynn Brown and Rebecca Faye Oates were married. **Rebecca Faye Oates** was born on 21 Jan 1947.

Gary Lynn Brown and Rebecca Faye Oates had the following children:

- 389 i. **Gary Lynn Brown Jr.** was born on 5 May 1973.
- 390 ii. **Leah Denise Brown** was born on 18 Oct 1976.

274. **Alesia Dawn Brown** (Riley Wade-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 22 Aug 1959.

Alesia Dawn Brown and Randall David Lawson were married. **Randall David Lawson** was born on 6 Dec 1957.

Randall David Lawson and Alesia Dawn Brown had the following children:

- 391 i. **Nena Victoria Lawson** was born on 20 Apr 1982.
- 392 ii. **Jenna Brynn Lawson** was born on 14 Dec 1984.

393 iii. **Valerie Rose Lawson** was born on 17 Sep 1993.

275. **Margie Sue Lawson** (Nellie Alice Brown-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 22 Feb 1948.

Margie Sue Lawson and Leroy "Roy" Campbell were married. **Leroy "Roy" Campbell** was born on 11 Jul 1947.

276. **William Bruce Lawson** (Nellie Alice Brown-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 10 Mar 1949.

William Bruce Lawson and Connie Lou Lee were married. **Connie Lou Lee** was born on 12 Jul 1949.

William Bruce Lawson and Connie Lou Lee had the following child:

394 i. **Jennifer Lee Lawson** was born on 20 Jun 1977.

277. **Glenna Suzanne "Suzie" McCain** (Sarah Evelyn Brown-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 17 Nov 1962.

Glenna Suzanne "Suzie" McCain and John Michael "Mike" Harris were married. **John Michael "Mike" Harris** was born on 13 Oct 1953.

John Michael Harris and Glenna Suzanne McCain had the following children:

395 i. **Cameron Michael Harris** was born on 31 Mar 1995. He died on 23 Sep 1995 at the age of 0.

396 ii. **Evan Michael Harris** was born on 8 Aug 1996.

397 iii. **Seth McCain Harris** was born on 29 May 1998.

278. **Ethel Mae Koonts** (Charles Reitzel-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 12 Aug 1942.

Ethel Mae Koonts and Bob Smith were married on 16 Dec 1957. **Bob Smith** was born on 5 Jul 1939.

Bob Smith and Ethel Mae Koonts had the following children:

+398 i. **Beth Smith**, born 26 Jun 1959; married Greg Hines, 29 Oct 1983.

399 ii. **Scott Smith** was born on 21 Oct 1964.

+400 iii. **Misty Smith**, born 25 Sep 1966; married Graig Donathon, 1 Dec 1984.

401 iv. **Chris Smith** was born on 17 Aug 1979.

279. **Charles Koonts** (Charles Reitzel-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 29 Jun 1945.

Charles Koonts and Ann Corbett were married on 21 Aug 1964. **Ann Corbett** was born on 9 May 1947.

Charles Koonts and Ann Corbett had the following child:

+402 i. **Lisa Koonts**, born 8 Jul 1965; married Darrell Damron, 14 Nov 1987.

280. **Brenda Koonts** (Charles Reitzel-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 3 Jan 1947.

Brenda Koonts and Ronnie Campbell were married on 29 Jul 1967. **Ronnie Campbell** was born on 23 Jan 1945.

Ronnie Campbell and Brenda Koonts had the following children:

403 i. **John Mark Campbell** was born on 18 May 1968.

404 ii. **Jason Campbell** was born on 8 Apr 1974.

281. **Doris Rosalie Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Mar 1940 in Guilford County, North Carolina. She died on 24 Sep 2012 at the age of 72 in Statesboro, Bulloch, Georgia. She was buried in Eastside Cemetery, Statesboro, Bulloch County, Georgia.

Doris Rosalie Hagie and Donald Marshall "Don" Sink were married on 7 Dec 1962 in Portsmouth, Portsmouth, Virginia. **Donald Marshall "Don" Sink** was born on 23 Nov 1936 in Guilford County, North Carolina. He was buried in Eastside Cemetery, Statesboro, Bulloch County, Georgia. Don was the son of Noah Albert Sink and Ruby Virginia Hinkle.

Donald Marshall Sink and Doris Rosalie Hagie had the following children:

- 405 i. **Stephen Howard Sink** was born (date unknown).
- 406 ii. **Lynne Sink** was born (date unknown).

282. **Mona Faye Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Feb 1942 in New Hanover County, North Carolina.

Mona Faye Hagie and Robert Wilson Cook were married on 30 Jun 1961 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Robert Wilson Cook** was born (date unknown).

Robert Wilson Cook and Mona Faye Hagie had the following children:

- 407 i. **Donna Cook** was born (date unknown).
- 408 ii. **Lisa Cook** was born (date unknown).

283. **Lona Kaye Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Feb 1942 in New Hanover County, North Carolina.

Lona Kaye Hagie and Bobby Russell "Bob" Nelson were married on 28 Aug 1959 in Guilford County, North Carolina. **Bobby Russell "Bob" Nelson** was born on 2 Jan 1936 in Stokes County, North Carolina. Bob is the son of George and Bessie W. Nelson.

Bobby Russell Nelson and Lona Kaye Hagie had the following children:

- 409 i. **Ricky Nelson** was born (date unknown).
- 410 ii. **Robert Nelson** was born (date unknown).
- 411 iii. **Jeff Nelson** was born (date unknown).
- 412 iv. **Tessa Nelson** was born (date unknown).

284. **Hall Lee Hagie Jr.** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 9 Mar 1944 in New Hanover County, North Carolina.

Hall Lee Hagie Jr. and Patricia Ann Hillard were married on 24 Mar 1961 in South Carolina. They were divorced on 23 Apr 1996 in Davidson County, North Carolina. **Patricia Ann Hillard** was born on 3 Feb 1944 in Newport News, Newport News, Virginia.

Hall Lee Hagie and Patricia Ann Hillard had the following children:

- 413 i. **Sharon Hagie** was born (date unknown).
- 414 ii. **Kim Hagie** was born (date unknown).

285. **Don Wayne Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 19 Jul 1950 in Guilford County, North Carolina. He died on 18 May 2009 at the age of 58 in Clemmons, Guilford, North Carolina.

Don Wayne Hagie and Janet Lee Hopkins were married on 18 Apr 1970 in Eden, Rockingham, North Carolina.

Janet Lee Hopkins was born (date unknown).

Don Wayne Hagie and Janet Lee Hopkins had the following child:

- 415 i. **Christy Hagie** was born (date unknown).

286. **Mary Ann Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 2 May 1952.

Mary Ann Hagie and Ronald Stone were married. **Ronald Stone** was born (date unknown).

Ronald Stone and Mary Ann Hagie had the following children:

- 416 i. **Brian Stone** was born (date unknown).
- 417 ii. **Scott Stone** was born (date unknown).

287. **Susan Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 20 Dec 1953.

Susan Hagie and Douglas Harris were married on 27 Jun 1973. **Douglas Harris** was born (date unknown).

Douglas Harris and Susan Hagie had the following children:

- 418 i. **Wayne Foster Harris** was born (date unknown).
- 419 ii. **Jason Lee Harris** was born (date unknown).

288. **Michael Richard Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 20 Oct 1956 in Georgia. He died on 25 Dec 1984 at the age of 28 in Georgia. He was buried in Westlawn Gardens of Memory, Clemmons, Forsyth, North Carolina. At the time of his death, Michael was living in Davie County, North Carolina.

Michael Richard Hagie and Teresa Brice were married. **Teresa Brice** was born in 1961.

Michael Richard Hagie and Teresa Brice had the following child:

- 420 i. **Alina Hagie** was born (date unknown).

289. **Cynthia Elaine "Cindy" Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 25 May 1958 in Guilford County, North Carolina.

Cynthia Elaine "Cindy" Hagie and Rodney Link were married. **Rodney Link** was born (date unknown).

Rodney Link and Cynthia Elaine Hagie had the following child:

- 421 i. **Michael Link** was born (date unknown).

290. **David Paul Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 25 Aug 1959 in Guilford County, North Carolina.

David Paul Hagie and Libby H. Whicker were married on 15 Jul 1978 in North Carolina. They were divorced on 24 Feb 1994 in Forsyth County, North Carolina. **Libby H. Whicker** was born in May 1960 in North Carolina.

David Paul Hagie and Libby H. Whicker had the following children:

- 422 i. **Beth Hagie** was born (date unknown).
- 423 ii. **Brandon Hagie** was born (date unknown).

291. **Deborah Lynn "Debbie" Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 31 Aug 1962 in Guilford County, North Carolina.

Deborah Lynn "Debbie" Hagie and John Bynum were married. **John Bynum** was born (date unknown).

John Bynum and Deborah Lynn Hagie had the following child:

- 424 i. **John Bynum Jr.** was born (date unknown).

292. **Nancy Hagie** (Doris Lucille Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 9 May 1966 in Guilford County, North Carolina.

Nancy Hagie and Gene Blackburn were married. **Gene Blackburn** was born (date unknown).

Gene Blackburn and Nancy Hagie had the following children:

- 425 i. **Ashley Blackburn** was born (date unknown).
- 426 ii. **Tyler Blackburn** was born (date unknown).

293. **Glenda F. Buck** (Mary Elizabeth Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 2 Mar 1950.

Glenda F. Buck and Jim Schwartz were married. **Jim Schwartz** was born on 19 Nov 1949.

Jim Schwartz and Glenda F. Buck had the following children:

- +427 i. **Jennifer L. Schwartz**, born 26 Nov 1979; married Justin Milam, 14 May 1999.
- 428 ii. **Cynthia A. Schwartz** was born on 5 May 1984.
- 429 iii. **Laura E. Schwartz** was born on 19 Mar 1990.

294. **William A. "Billy" Buck** (Mary Elizabeth Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 17 Sep 1953.

William A. "Billy" Buck and Kathy D. Matthews were married on 11 Jul 1976. **Kathy D. Matthews** was born on 24 Dec 1956.

William A. Buck and Kathy D. Matthews had the following child:

- 430 i. **Heather Marie Buck** was born on 6 Sep 1986.

295. **Debra K. Buck** (Mary Elizabeth Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 7 Jul 1956.

Debra K. Buck and Fred Stalmaker were married. **Fred Stalmaker** was born on 6 Apr 1951.

Fred Stalmaker and Debra K. Buck had the following child:

- 431 i. **Bethany S. Stalmaker** was born on 22 Aug 1990.

296. **Renee Hunt** (Betty Jean Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 7 Dec 1959.

Renee Hunt and Rick Link were married. **Rick Link** was born on 3 Apr 1960.

Rick Link and Renee Hunt had the following child:

- 432 i. **Johnathan Link** was born on 30 Mar 1983.

297. **Arnold "Jody" Hunt** (Betty Jean Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 9 Dec 1967.

Arnold "Jody" Hunt and Christina Parks were married. **Christina Parks** was born on 12 Dec 1969.

299. **Pam Coble** (Ann Lewis Cagle-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 18 Oct 1952.

Pam Coble and Jerry Langley were married. **Jerry Langley** was born (date unknown).

Jerry Langley and Pam Coble had the following children:

- +433 i. **Richard Langley**, born 18 May 1971; married Lori Hoover.
- +434 ii. **J.B. Langley**, born 29 Jan 1975.

300. **Annette Cagle** (Everette Lee-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 31 Jan 1949.

Annette Cagle and Benny Davis were married. **Benny Davis** was born on 9 Dec 1944.

301. **Tony Cagle** (Everette Lee-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 15 Feb 1952.

Tony Cagle and Teresa Kleese were married. **Teresa Kleese** was born on 7 Nov 1959.

Tony Cagle and Teresa Kleese had the following children:

- 435 i. **Cameron Cagle** was born on 14 Dec 1989.
- 436 ii. **Forrest Cagle** was born on 21 Dec 1992.

302. **Vicky Cagle** (Everette Lee-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Apr 1953.

Vicky Cagle and Stephen Hill were married. **Stephen Hill** was born on 5 Feb 1954.

Stephen Hill and Vicky Cagle had the following children:

- 437 i. **Ryan Hill** was born on 12 Jul 1983.
- 438 ii. **Jenna Hill** was born on 6 Oct 1987.

303. **Terry Beane** (Clara Maxine Cagle-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 Nov 1948.

Terry Beane and Carolina Armstrong were married. **Carolina Armstrong** was born on 8 Mar 1946.

Terry Beane and Carolina Armstrong had the following children:

- 439 i. **Jennifer Irene Beane** was born on 16 Nov 1974.
- 440 ii. **Rebecca Ann Beane** was born on 2 Sep 1977.

304. **Elaine Beane** (Clara Maxine Cagle-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 4 Oct 1950.

Elaine Beane and Larry Garwood were married on 19 Apr 1981. **Larry Garwood** was born (date unknown).

Larry Garwood and Elaine Beane had the following children:

- 441 i. **Derrick Garwood** was born on 10 Aug 1983.
- 442 ii. **Casey Garwood** was born on 15 Mar 1990.

305. **Marilyn Beane** (Clara Maxine Cagle-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5,

John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 26 Apr 1952.

Marilyn Beane and Johnny Allred were married on 23 Aug 1969. **Johnny Allred** was born (date unknown).

Johnny Allred and Marilyn Beane had the following child:

- +443 i. **Amy Allred**, born 15 Aug 1973; married Robert Conn.

306. **Dianne Cagle** (Odell Brown-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 22 Jul 1949.

Dianne Cagle and Jim Fowlkes were married. **Jim Fowlkes** was born on 14 Dec 1946. He died on 19 Oct 2000 at the age of 53.

Jim Fowlkes and Dianne Cagle had the following child:

- +444 i. **Kim Fowlkes**, born 9 Jan 1970; married John Grant.

307. **Kay Cagle** (Odell Brown-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 2 May 1951.

Kay Cagle and Bill Cooley were married. **Bill Cooley** was born on 18 Mar 1950.

Bill Cooley and Kay Cagle had the following children:

- +445 i. **Will Cooley**, born 19 Apr 1975; married Stephanie Hardison, 29 Sep 2001.
- 446 ii. **Seth Cooley** was born on 17 Jan 1979.
- 447 iii. **Anna Cooley** was born on 3 Dec 1981.

308. **Kathy Cagle** (Samuel Thomas-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 30 Jun 1956.

Kathy Cagle and Roger Chriscoe were married. **Roger Chriscoe** was born on 6 Sep 1956.

Roger Chriscoe and Kathy Cagle had the following children:

- 448 i. **Chad Chriscoe** was born on 1 Jul 1985.
- 449 ii. **Tyler Chriscoe** was born on 4 Apr 1989.

310. **Penny Hill** (Betty Jean Cagle-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 31 May 1963.

Penny Hill and Eddie Brown were married. **Eddie Brown** was born on 14 Nov 1946.

Eddie Brown and Penny Hill had the following children:

- 450 i. **Brook Ashley Brown** was born on 30 Nov 1988.
- 451 ii. **Brenton Aaron Brown** was born on 28 Mar 1999.

311. **Christine Elizabeth Sides** (Virginia Irene Stoltz-10, Lillie Virginia Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 7 Mar 1953 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Christine Elizabeth Sides and Timothy Ward Fisher were married on 6 Jun 1987 in Florence, Florence, South Carolina. **Timothy Ward Fisher** was born on 29 Dec 1956 in Florence, Florence, South Carolina.

312. **James Edward "Jimmy" Sides** (Virginia Irene Stoltz-10, Lillie Virginia Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 17 Feb 1955 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

James Edward "Jimmy" Sides and Sharon Denise Cochran were married on 17 Apr 1976 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. **Sharon Denise Cochran** was born on 30 Nov 1955 in Richmond, Richmond, Virginia.

James Edward Sides and Sharon Denise Cochran had the following children:

- +452 i. **January Elizabeth Sides**, born 5 Dec 1981, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Christopher Earl Williamson, 7 Jan 2012, Reidsville, Rockingham, North Carolina.
- +453 ii. **Clark Craven Sides**, born 16 Mar 1986, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Casey Diane Jordan, 28 Aug 2010, Buies Creek, Harnett, North Carolina.

313. **Margaret Ann Brown** (J. R. Clifton-10, John Randolph-9, Isaac-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Apr 1948 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Margaret Ann Brown and Thomas Venner were married. **Thomas Venner** was born (date unknown).

314. **Bobby Edward Brown** (Eli Jacob-10, Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 1 Jan 1933 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Bobby Edward Brown and Dorothy M. "Dot" Painter were married. **Dorothy M. "Dot" Painter** was born (date unknown).

Bobby Edward Brown and Dorothy M. Painter had the following child:

- 454 i. **Bobby Edward Brown Jr.** was born on 11 Jun 1951 in Gaston County, North Carolina.

315. **Doris Jean Brown** (Eli Jacob-10, Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 Apr 1938 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Doris Jean Brown and Burnett Lee Ottinger were married. **Burnett Lee Ottinger** was born on 22 Sep 1930 in Gaston County, North Carolina. He died on 5 Jul 1999 at the age of 68 in Gastonia, Gaston, North Carolina. He was buried in Gaston Memorial Park, Gastonia, Gaston, North Carolina. Burnett was the son of Alvin Lee Ottinger and Dura Rayborn.

318. **Jane Brown** (Eli Jacob-10, Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 May 1949 in North Carolina. She died on 23 Nov 2012 at the age of 63 in Stanley, Gaston, North Carolina.

Jane Brown and Tony Ray Stilwell were married. **Tony Ray Stilwell** was born on 2 Aug 1948 in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina.

319. **Judy Marie Brown** (Willard Lyndon-10, Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 28 Sep 1946 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Judy Marie Brown and Bobby Joe Lyndon were married on 15 May 1965 in Randolph County, North Carolina. They were divorced on 22 May 1972 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Bobby Joe Lyndon** was born on 29 May 1943 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Sep 2006 at the age of 63 in Sophia, Randolph, North Carolina.

Judy Marie Brown and Bruce Fredrick Weicht Jr. were married after 1972. **Bruce Fredrick Weicht Jr.** was born on 26 Aug 1941 in Florida. He died on 2 Jul 2014 at the age of 72 in Zephyrhills, Pasco, Florida. Based on the 1945 Florida State Census, we know that Bruce was the son of B.F. Weicht (b. about 1911 in Pennsylvania) and his wife Ethel (b. about 1914, Florida).

This was Bruce's second marriage. He divorced from his wife Patricia Lucile Rowland on 31 Dec 1970 in Florida.

320. **Willard Lyndon "Junior" Brown Jr.** (Willard Lyndon-10, Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 31 Mar 1948 in Stanley, Gaston, North Carolina. He was also known as Willard Lindon Brown.

Willard Lyndon "Junior" Brown Jr. and Linda Jane Gordon were married on 16 Aug 1967 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Linda Jane Gordon** was born (date unknown).

Willard Lyndon Brown and Linda Jane Gordon had the following child:

- 455 i. **David Victor Brown** was born on 26 Aug 1968 in Durham County, North Carolina.

Willard Lyndon "Junior" Brown Jr. and Linda Lou Mason were married. **Linda Lou Mason** was born (date unknown).

Willard Lyndon Brown and Linda Lou Mason had the following children:

- 456 i. **Dustin Mason** was born about 1983 in Ohio.
+457 ii. **Jason Lee Mason**, born abt 1984, Ohio; married Megan Marie Piel, 4 Jul 2016, Toledo, Lucas, Ohio.
458 iii. **Nathan Mason** was born (date unknown).
459 iv. **Adam Mason** was born (date unknown).

322. **Mary Nancy Brown** (Willard Lyndon-10, Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 9 Feb 1953 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Mary Nancy Brown and Samuel Ernest Gatlin were married about 1988. **Samuel Ernest Gatlin** was born on 26 Feb 1936 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 27 Dec 2014 at the age of 78 in Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. Gatlin was the son of William Thomas Gatlin and Rosa Deaton.

He had worked at Charles Craft in Siler City, Spring Mills in Biscoe, and Millikan Mills in Robbins. He also raised tobacco, loved history, genealogy, pottery, and worked on small engines. He was a member of the Randolph Historical Society.

. **Rebecca Louise Brown** (Joseph Lester-10, Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 16 Dec 1942 in Randolph County, North Carolina. In late 2016, Rebecca Louise Freeman was found living at 207 E. BAILEY ST, ASHEBORO, NC 27203

Rebecca Louise Brown and Walter Freeman Jr. were married on 21 May 1960. **Walter Freeman Jr.** was born on 4 Apr 1943 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Oct 2015 at the age of 72 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Science Hill Friends Meeting Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Walter was the son of Walter Freeman and Rosa Thelma Owen.

Twelfth Generation

326. **James Harrison "Jimmy" Marcengill II** (Barbara Jane Brown-11, Millis Monroe-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 9 Oct 1964 in Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina. Jimmy is a graduate of Erskine College in South Carolina.

James Harrison "Jimmy" Marcengill II and Whitney Louise Tillman were married on 28 Nov 1987 in Lake Wales, Polk, Florida. **Whitney Louise Tillman** was born on 5 Mar 1964 in Lake Wales, Polk, Florida. Whitney is the daughter of Charles Marion Tillman (1929-1985) and Marthann Black (1928-2003) and a graduate of Erskine College in South Carolina.

James Harrison Marcengill and Whitney Louise Tillman had the following children:

- 460 i. **Caroline Marcengill** was born on 26 Nov 1991 in South Carolina.
461 ii. **James Harrison Marcengill III** was born on 29 Dec 1998 in South Carolina.

327. **Benjamin Sanford "Ben" Marcengill** (Barbara Jane Brown-11, Millis Monroe-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 12 May 1967 in Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina. Ben is a graduate of Lander College in South Carolina.

Benjamin Sanford "Ben" Marcengill and Tracey Ellen Bryan were married on 13 Nov 1993 in Johnston, Edgefield, South Carolina. They were divorced in South Carolina. **Tracey Ellen Bryan** was born on 25 Apr 1971 in South Carolina. Tracey is a graduate of Lander College in South Carolina.

Benjamin Sanford Marcengill and Tracey Ellen Bryan had the following children:

- 462 i. **Tannery Jameson Marcengill** was born on 15 Dec 1996 in South Carolina.
- 463 ii. **Noah Benjamin Marcengill** was born on 22 Mar 1999 in South Carolina.

328. **Millisa Brown "Millie" Marcengill** (Barbara Jane Brown-11, Millis Monroe-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born in Aug 1970 in Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina.

Millisa Brown "Millie" Marcengill and Jefferson Blakely Bates II were married on 26 May 2001 in Columbia, Richland, South Carolina. **Jefferson Blakely Bates II** was born on 7 Sep 1971 in Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina. He died on 21 Oct 2019 at the age of 48 in Columbia, Richland, South Carolina. He was buried in Richland Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Gadsden, Richland, South Carolina. Jefferson was the son of Joseph McCord Bates and Elizabeth Ann "Annie" Coleman.

The following is extracted from his obituary: "He grew up in Irmo where he graduated from Irmo High School in 1990. At Irmo, he was a varsity letterman in football, basketball and soccer. As quarterback in 1990, he was two-time team captain, two-time MVP, All-state, two-time All-region and selected as the starting quarterback for the SC Shrine Bowl. During his senior year, he made SuperPrep pre-season all-American, SuperPrep 2nd Team Mid-Atlantic, Max Emfinger #5 Nationally Ranked quarterback, Prep Football Report All-Atlantic Coast team, and The Sporting News Best of the Blue Chips.

"Recruited by Florida State, LSU, Georgia Tech and University of Iowa, Jefferson chose Iowa based on their winning tradition and head coach Hayden Fry. He was a four-year letterman and was fortunate to experience The Rose, Alamo, Holiday and Sun Bowls.

"He continued his love of sports with his children. He enjoyed coaching kids in the Palmetto Baseball League, The Columbia Youth Basketball League, Upward Basketball and Pop Warner Football. Also, Jefferson shared his love of the outdoors with his children, family and friends at Big Swamp Plantation near Pamplico. Many hours were spent hunting, fishing, working and enjoying outdoor life. He was very proud of the Quality Deer Management Program that he implemented in 1996 and his restoration of the AP Farms duck pond in 2014. He was also a successful business owner of The Bay Company for 15 years."

Jefferson Blakely Bates and Millisa Brown Marcengill had the following children:

- 464 i. **Jefferson Blakely Bates III** was born on 20 Oct 2002 in Columbia, Richland, South Carolina.
- 465 ii. **Benjamin Carew Bates** was born on 16 Oct 2004 in Columbia, Richland, South Carolina.
- 466 iii. **Millisa Arden Bates** was born on 21 Jun 2007 in Columbia, Richland, South Carolina.

329. **Karen Blythe Marcengill** (Barbara Jane Brown-11, Millis Monroe-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 13 Oct 1974 in Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina.

Karen Blythe Marcengill and Mark Joseph Chichester were married. **Mark Joseph Chichester** was born on 5 Sep 1974 in Howard County, Texas. Mark is the son of Roland Hugh Chichester (1950-2014) and Kathleen Cooney.

330. **Sarah Ayn Brown** (Millis Monroe-11, Millis Monroe-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born in 1978. Sarah graduated from the University of Massachusetts in 2002 and currently (2021) lives in Tampa, Hillsborough, Florida.

Sarah Ayn Brown and David Bassano were married in 2004 in Sterling, Massachusetts. They were divorced in 2006 in Massachusetts. **David Bassano** was born (date unknown).

334. **Heather Anne McLaurin** (Alice Lue Brown-11, Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7,

John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 30 Sep 1974 in Atlanta, Fulton, Georgia.

Heather Anne McLaurin and Milchael Tillman Hicks were married. **Milchael Tillman Hicks** was born on 21 Mar 1974 in Decatur, DeKalb, Georgia.

Milchael Tillman Hicks and Heather Anne McLaurin had the following child:

- 467 i. **Maxwell Tillman Hicks** was born on 9 Jan 2013 in Lawrenceville, Gwinnett, Georgia.

335. **Carrie Elizabeth DeLeeuw** (Janice Ruth Brown-11, Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 30 Jun 1975 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Carrie Elizabeth DeLeeuw and Paul Douglas O'Connell were married. **Paul Douglas O'Connell** was born on 21 Dec 1975 in Royal Oak, Oakland, Michigan.

Paul Douglas O'Connell and Carrie Elizabeth DeLeeuw had the following children:

- 468 i. **Emma Grace O'Connell** was born on 18 Apr 2003 in St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri.
469 ii. **Charles Paul "Charlie" O'Connell** was born on 24 Jul 2006 in Royal Oak, Oakland, Michigan.
470 iii. **Jack Douglas O'Connell** was born on 12 Dec 2008 in Royal Oak, Oakland, Michigan.

337. **Gregary Douglas "Greg" DeLeeuw** (Janice Ruth Brown-11, Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 21 Oct 1978 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Gregary Douglas "Greg" DeLeeuw and Malinda Elizabeth LNU were married. **Malinda Elizabeth LNU** was born on 21 Nov 1978 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Gregary Douglas DeLeeuw and Malinda Elizabeth LNU had the following children:

- 471 i. **Clark Douglas DeLeeuw** was born on 30 Mar 2011 in Highland Park, Colorado.
472 ii. **Krew Robert DeLeeuw** was born on 26 Nov 2008 in Highland Park, Colorado.

338. **Michael Douglas DeLeeuw** (Janice Ruth Brown-11, Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 2 Nov 1986 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Michael Douglas DeLeeuw and Alycia Elaine LNU were married. **Alycia Elaine LNU** was born on 6 Feb 1987 in Three Rivers, St. Joseph, Michigan.

340. **Aaron Paul Brown** (Gordon Samuel-11, Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 23 Feb 1974 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. Aaron is a physician and he and his family currently [2013] live in Alaska.

Aaron Paul Brown and Anastasia Marie "Stacy" Piliakas were married. **Anastasia Marie "Stacy" Piliakas** was born on 18 Dec 1971 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

Aaron Paul Brown and Anastasia Marie Piliakas had the following children:

- 473 i. **Alec Mark Brown** was born on 17 Nov 1989 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.
474 ii. **Reilly Aaron Brown** was born on 11 Feb 1995 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. Reilly graduated from South Anchorage High School in Anchorage, Alaska in Jun 2013.
475 iii. **William Evan Brown** was born on 23 Nov 1998 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.
476 iv. **Oliver Brown** was born in 2004 in Annapolis, Annapolis, Maryland.
477 v. **Elliot Gordon Brown** was born on 19 Dec 2008 in Pontiac, Wayne, Michigan.
478 vi. **Carter Nathaniel Brown** was born on 18 Aug 2013 in Anchorage, Anchorage, Alaska.

343. **Isabelle Ginette Brown** (Thomas Monroe-11, Gordon Samuel-10, Millis Monroe-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 25 Apr 1984 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. Isabelle is currently (2021) teacher. She graduated from the University of Michigan.

Isabelle Ginette Brown and Derek Michael Sapikowski were married about 2014. **Derek Michael Sapikowski** was born on 16 Jan 1982 in Midland, Midland, Michigan. Derek graduated from Saginaw Valley State University, Michigan, and is currently (2021) a computer programmer.

Derek Michael Sapikowski and Isabelle Ginette Brown had the following children:

- 479 i. **Sidney Taylor Sapikowski** was born on 3 Apr 2015 in Saginaw, Saginaw, Michigan.
- 480 ii. **Sadie Ginette Sapikowski** was born on 14 May 2018 in Saginaw, Saginaw, Michigan.

351. **Gerri Lamb** (Gladys Wilson-11, Ruth Brown-10, Minnie Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 20 Jun 1955.

Gerri Lamb and Fred Britt were married. **Fred Britt** was born on 1 May 1950.

Fred Britt and Gerri Lamb had the following child:

- 481 i. **Steve Britt** was born on 5 Mar 1974.

352. **Robin Stewart** (Ernestine Brown-11, Lloyd Ernest-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 5 Jul 1965 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Robin Stewart and Jerry Woodell were married. **Jerry Woodell** was born on 14 Feb 1963.

353. **Suzanne Stewart** (Ernestine Brown-11, Lloyd Ernest-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 8 Jan 1969 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Suzanne Stewart and John Luck were married. **John Luck** was born on 13 Jul 1965.

354. **Anne Freeman** (Mary Elizabeth Brown-11, Clifford Eugene-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 16 Apr 1952.

Anne Freeman and William Campbell Jr. were married. **William Campbell Jr.** was born on 15 Jul 1951.

William Campbell and Anne Freeman had the following children:

- 482 i. **William Christopher Campbell** was born on 14 Jul 1979.
- 483 ii. **Ashley Elizabeth Campbell** was born on 7 Jun 1983.

355. **Barbara Sue Freeman** (Mary Elizabeth Brown-11, Clifford Eugene-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 6 Apr 1958.

Barbara Sue Freeman and Steven Swengras were married. **Steven Swengras** was born on 9 Jan 1958.

357. **Charles Brown Freeman** (Mary Elizabeth Brown-11, Clifford Eugene-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 8 Aug 1960.

Charles Brown Freeman and Penny Freeman were married. **Penny Freeman** was born (date unknown).

360. **Jonathan Paul Lewis** (Martha Jane Brown-11, Clifford Eugene-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 11 Nov 1976.

Jonathan Paul Lewis and Sandy Mendenhall were married in 2002. **Sandy Mendenhall** was born (date unknown).

Jonathan Paul Lewis and Sandy Mendenhall had the following child:

484 i. **Julia Elizabeth Lewis** was born on 17 Apr 2002.

361. **Philip Carson Lewis** (Martha Jane Brown-11, Clifford Eugene-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 24 Oct 1979.

Philip Carson Lewis and Candice LNU were married. **Candice LNU** was born (date unknown).

365. **Lisa Willard** (Jerry Brown-11, Ethel Irene Brown-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 9 Nov 1960.

Lisa Willard and Edwards were married. **Edwards** was born (date unknown).

367. **Charles Franklin Deaton Jr** (Dianne Skeen-11, Mary Frances Brown-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 20 Jun 1955.

Charles Franklin Deaton Jr and Vivian Needham were married. **Vivian Needham** was born on 22 Dec 1959.

Charles Franklin Deaton and Vivian Needham had the following child:

485 i. **Chad Franklin Deaton** was born on 5 Dec 1979.

368. **Christal Deaton** (Dianne Skeen-11, Mary Frances Brown-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 23 Nov 1966.

Christal Deaton and Jerry Ward were married. **Jerry Ward** was born on 9 Nov 1964.

Jerry Ward and Christal Deaton had the following child:

486 i. **Ashley Nicole Lanier Ward** was born on 17 Feb 1989.

369. **Adam Scott Kendall** (Susan Gail Brown-11, James Reuben-10, Hugh T.-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 21 Apr 1976. Adam graduated from UNC-CH in May 1998.

Adam Scott Kendall and Jamie Caroline Ritter were married on 3 Jun 2000. **Jamie Caroline Ritter** was born (date unknown).

Adam Scott Kendall and Jamie Caroline Ritter had the following children:

487 i. **Rachel Elizabeth Kendall** was born (date unknown).

488 ii. **Caroline Grace Kendall** was born on 17 Nov 2003.

373. **William Russell "Billy" Brown** (Howard Russell-11, Earl Russell-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 24 Oct 1953.

William Russell "Billy" Brown and Clara Jane Bass were married. **Clara Jane Bass** was born on 5 Sep 1954.

William Russell Brown and Clara Jane Bass had the following child:

489 i. **Christian McLeod Brown** was born on 3 May 1993.

374. **Robert Stanley "Bobby" Brown** (Howard Russell-11, Earl Russell-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 23 Mar 1955.

Robert Stanley "Bobby" Brown and Margaret Lynn Britt were married. **Margaret Lynn Britt** was born on 24 Feb 1954.

Robert Stanley Brown and Margaret Lynn Britt had the following children:

- 490 i. **Robert Stanley "Stan" Brown Jr.** was born on 7 Aug 1975.
- 491 ii. **Jason Britt Brown** was born on 21 May 1977.
- 492 iii. **Amy Lynn Brown** was born on 16 Jun 1981.

375. **Tammie Michelle Brown** (Howard Russell-11, Earl Russell-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 25 Jun 1959.

Tammie Michelle Brown and Edward Paul Quick were married. They were divorced. **Edward Paul Quick** was born on 7 Jul 1957.

Edward Paul Quick and Tammie Michelle Brown had the following child:

- 493 i. **Jared Paul Quick** was born on 21 May 1981.

Tammie Michelle Brown and Timothy Avery Johnson were married. **Timothy Avery Johnson** was born on 10 Dec 1957.

Timothy Avery Johnson and Tammie Michelle Brown had the following children:

- 494 i. **Kaysi Lee Johnson** was born on 20 Aug 1983.
- 495 ii. **Lynsi Dail Johnson** was born on 20 Aug 1983.

376. **Kimberly Dawn "Kim" Brown** (Howard Russell-11, Earl Russell-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 17 Nov 1964.

Kimberly Dawn "Kim" Brown and Mark Schwarz were married. They were divorced. **Mark Schwarz** was born on 11 Nov 1963.

Mark Schwarz and Kimberly Dawn Brown had the following child:

- 496 i. **Zachary Aaron "Zack" Schwarz** was born on 17 Feb 1983.

Kimberly Dawn "Kim" Brown and Dwight Christopher Sumner were married. **Dwight Christopher Sumner** was born on 1 May 1965.

Dwight Christopher Sumner and Kimberly Dawn Brown had the following children:

- 497 i. **Christopher Max Sumner** was born on 22 Mar 1991.
- 498 ii. **Emily Catherine Sumner** was born on 31 Dec 1996.

378. **Susan Dail Brown** (Roy Clayton-11, Earl Russell-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 22 Feb 1961.

Susan Dail Brown and Timothy Pack were married. They were divorced. **Timothy Pack** was born on 22 Apr 1961.

Timothy Pack and Susan Dail Brown had the following child:

- 499 i. **Stephanie Lynne Pack** was born on 16 Oct 1982.

Susan Dail Brown and Curtis Dale Wigington were married. **Curtis Dale Wigington** was born on 24 Jun 1962.

Curtis Dale Wigington and Susan Dail Brown had the following child:

- 500 i. **Rebecca Nicole Wigington** was born on 27 Jan 1990.

379. **Gloria Dianne Wright** (Norman Harold-11, Golda Lee Brown-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 30 Oct 1956.

Gloria Dianne Wright and George Michael "Mike" Price were married. **George Michael "Mike" Price** was born on 23 Jan 1952.

George Michael Price and Gloria Dianne Wright had the following child:

501 i. **Elizabeth Dianne Price** was born on 24 Jun 1985.

380. **Harold Wayne Wright** (Norman Harold-11, Golda Lee Brown-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 12 Sep 1960.

Harold Wayne Wright and Jodi Renee Kearns were married. **Jodi Renee Kearns** was born on 28 Apr 1965.

381. **Robert Hamilton Wright** (Robert Braxton-11, Golda Lee Brown-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 17 Aug 1971.

Robert Hamilton Wright and Amelia Gail "Amy" Craven were married. **Amelia Gail "Amy" Craven** was born on 13 Mar 1973.

388. **Donna Elizabeth Brown** (Riley Wade-11, Riley Wade-10, Dorothy Ada Victoria Adelaide Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 8 Nov 1972.

Donna Elizabeth Brown and Timothy Eric Hill were married. **Timothy Eric Hill** was born on 23 Dec 1971.

Timothy Eric Hill and Donna Elizabeth Brown had the following child:

502 i. **Ryan Eric Hill** was born on 27 Jul 1998.

398. **Beth Smith** (Ethel Mae Koonts-11, Charles Reitzel-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 26 Jun 1959.

Beth Smith and Greg Hines were married on 29 Oct 1983. **Greg Hines** was born on 23 Jun 1958.

Greg Hines and Beth Smith had the following children:

503 i. **Brian Hines** was born on 15 Dec 1986.

504 ii. **Kathlyn Hines** was born on 7 Jul 1992.

400. **Misty Smith** (Ethel Mae Koonts-11, Charles Reitzel-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 25 Sep 1966.

Misty Smith and Graig Donathon were married on 1 Dec 1984. **Graig Donathon** was born on 2 Apr.

Graig Donathon and Misty Smith had the following children:

505 i. **Courtney Donathon** was born on 5 Feb 1987.

506 ii. **Brittany Donathon** was born on 28 Dec 1992.

402. **Lisa Koonts** (Charles-11, Charles Reitzel-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 8 Jul 1965.

Lisa Koonts and Darrell Damron were married on 14 Nov 1987. **Darrell Damron** was born on 17 Jun.

Darrell Damron and Lisa Koonts had the following children:

507 i. **Hope Damron** was born on 3 Nov 1995.

508 ii. **Allie Damron** was born (date unknown).

427. **Jennifer L. Schwartz** (Glenda F. Buck-11, Mary Elizabeth Koonts-10, Ethel Rosa Brown-9, Reuben-8,

Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 26 Nov 1979.
Jennifer L. Schwartz and Justin Milam were married on 14 May 1999. **Justin Milam** was born (date unknown).

Justin Milam and Jennifer L. Schwartz had the following child:

509 i. **Jasmine Skye Milam** was born on 2 Sep 1999.

433. **Richard Langley** (Pam Coble-11, Ann Lewis Cagle-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 18 May 1971.

Richard Langley and Lori Hoover were married. **Lori Hoover** was born (date unknown).

Richard Langley and Lori Hoover had the following child:

510 i. **Kristi Aleisha Langley** was born on 26 May 2001.

434. **J.B. Langley** (Pam Coble-11, Ann Lewis Cagle-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 29 Jan 1975.

J.B. Langley was married, his wife's name is unknown. J.B. Langley had the following child:

511 i. **Dylon Chase Langley** was born on 8 Nov 1997.

443. **Amy Allred** (Marilyn Beane-11, Clara Maxine Cagle-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 15 Aug 1973.

Amy Allred and Robert Conn were married. **Robert Conn** was born on 18 Jul 1964.

444. **Kim Fowlkes** (Dianne Cagle-11, Odell Brown-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 9 Jan 1970.

Kim Fowlkes and John Grant were married. **John Grant** was born on 19 Aug 1969.

John Grant and Kim Fowlkes had the following child:

512 i. **Allison Cameron Grant** was born on 28 Jan 2006 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg, North Carolina.

445. **Will Cooley** (Kay Cagle-11, Odell Brown-10, Bertha Florence Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 19 Apr 1975.

Will Cooley and Stephanie Hardison were married on 29 Sep 2001. **Stephanie Hardison** was born (date unknown).

452. **January Elizabeth Sides** (James Edward-11, Virginia Irene Stoltz-10, Lillie Virginia Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 5 Dec 1981 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

January Elizabeth Sides and Christopher Earl Williamson were married on 7 Jan 2012 in Reidsville, Rockingham, North Carolina. **Christopher Earl Williamson** was born on 23 Sep 1973 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

January Elizabeth Sides had the following child:

513 i. **Ariel Elizabeth Sides** was born on 26 Aug 2002 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was also known as Ariel Elizabeth Sides-Williamson.

453. **Clark Craven Sides** (James Edward-11, Virginia Irene Stoltz-10, Lillie Virginia Brown-9, Reuben-8, Nathaniel-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born on 16 Mar 1986 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Clark Craven Sides and Casey Diane Jordan were married on 28 Aug 2010 in Buies Creek, Harnett, North Carolina. **Casey Diane Jordan** was born on 3 Dec 1986 in Knightdale, Wake, North Carolina.

457. **Jason Lee Mason** (Willard Lyndon-11, Willard Lyndon-10, Ira-9, Isaac Lyndon-8, Thomas Young-7, John-6, Jesse-5, John-4, John-3, John-2, Edward-1) was born about 1984 in Ohio. Jason graduated from the University of Toledo, Toledo, Lucas, Ohio and served in the U.S. Army. He is an accountant and currently (2017) lives in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina.

Jason Lee Mason and Megan Marie Piel were married on 4 Jul 2016 in Toledo, Lucas, Ohio. **Megan Marie Piel** was born about 1990 in Ohio. Megan graduated in 2011 from the University of Toledo with a Bachelor of Science in Nursing and currently (2017) works at Moses Cone Memorial Hospital in Greensboro, Guilford, North Carolina.

Luther Family History

Norma Luella Luther married Millis Monroe Brown, Sr. in 1912. The Luther family originated in Strasbourg, Alsace, France and were living in Randolph County, North Carolina before the end of the 18th century. The Luther surname derives from a Germanic personal name composed of the elements *liut*, meaning 'people' or 'tribe,' and *heri or hari*, meaning 'army'. Most of the family originally settled along the Uhwarrie and Little Rivers in the southwest portion of the county, but our ancestors moved to the east side of the county, near Ramseur, by the middle of the 19th century. (Starting in the first half of the 19th century, most of the Luthers who remained living along the Uhwarrie River moved to Clay County, Indiana, founding the community of Asheboro there in 1858, named after Asheboro in North Carolina.)

First Generation

1. **John Georg Luther** was born on 15 Jun 1715 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France. He died after 15 Jun 1779 at the age of 64 in Frederick County, Maryland. John George immigrated to America in 1759, bringing his wife and family with him, and can be considered as the immigrant ancestor of the Luther family of Randolph County.

John Georg Luther and Maria Barbara Naegel were married in 1737 in Strasbourg, Germany. **Maria Barbara Naegel** was born about 1717 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France.

John Georg Luther and Maria Barbara Naegel had the following children:

- 2 i. **J. Nathan Luther** was born on 14 Nov 1740 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France.
- +3 ii. **Jan Michael Luther**, born 7 Mar 1751, Strasbourg, Alsace, France; married Elizabeth Auman, abt 1774, Fredrick County, Maryland (probably); married Mary Kindel, 20 Dec 1789, Frederick County, Maryland; died 10 Oct 1834, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +4 iii. **George Luther**, born 1 Mar 1754, Strasbourg, Alsace, France; married Elizabeth Auman, Jun 1779, Frederick County, Maryland; died bef 1 Jun 1840, Randolph or Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 5 iv. **Jacob J. Luther** was born in 1757 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France. He died in Sep 1835 at the age of 78 in Clay County, Indiana. Jacob purchased land in Randolph County, North Carolina on 13 May 1806 on Reedy Creek, which drains into the Little River. He is listed in the 1810 census and on the 1815 Randolph County Tax List.

In 1822, he bought land from Samuel Callicott in Randolph County...200 acres on the east side of the Uhwarrie River on Little River.

On 8 Jan 1824, he sold his land in Randolph County, North Carolina to Isaac Lane and moved to Clay County, Indiana, where he is listed in the 1830 census.

- 6 v. **Christian Luther** was born about 1759 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France. He died about 1825 at the age of 66 in Lawrence County, Indiana. By 1785, Christian was living in Randolph County, North Carolina, where he signed the petition regarding the location for a new county courthouse.

In 1790, Christian Luther purchased 150 acres of land on the waters of the Little River in Randolph County, North Carolina from John Latham and, in 1792, recieved a land grant for 200 acres on Rock Creek, which drains into the Little River.

In 1814, Christian sold his land to Jacob Auman and moved west to Clay County, Indiana.

- 7 vi. **Barbara Luther** was born in 1764 in Frederick County, Maryland. She died in 1798 or 1800 at the age of 34 in Randolph County, North Carolina. Andrew Auman married Barbara in March 1785 at the Evangelical Reformed Church in Fredrick County, Maryland.

Sometime before 1800, Andrew and Barbara moved to Randolph County, Georgia.

After Barabar's death, Andrew Auman married Mary Cagle, daughter of Henry Cagle, who resided in northwest Moore County near the intersection of Moore, Montgomery, and Randolph counties in North Carolina.

Second Generation

3. **Jan Michael Luther** (John Georg-1) was born on 7 Mar 1751 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France. He died on 10 Oct 1834 at the age of 83 in Randolph County, North Carolina. Jan Michael immigrated to America with his father and mother in 1759, entering at Alexandria City, Virginia. He settled in Frederick County, Maryland where he married twice. In Dec 1776, he and his brother George joined the Maryland Militia and served two tours of duty before being discharged. In June 1781, he was drafted into military service in Maryland, being discharged in April 1782. His total service during the Revolutionary war was 20 months.

In the last two decades of the 18th century, related members of the Auman, Luther, and Slack families moved from Frederick County, Maryland to south-central Randolph County...including Michael, George, and Christian Luther and Michael Auman and his wife Barabara Luther.

In 1788, Jan Michael purchased 150 acres on Bumpass Fork (the stream the covered bridge straddles) of the Little River in Randolph County, North Carolina. By 1790, his family had moved to Randolph County, North Carolina where the 1790 census lists him with 4 males under 16 and 1 female. His household is listed in the 1800, 1810, and 1830 census reports.

In 1832, Jan Michael applied for a pension as a Revolutionary War veteran. In 1840, his widow Mary also applied for his pension.

Jan Michael Luther and Elizabeth "Betsy" Auman were married about 1774 in Frederick County, Maryland (probably). **Elizabeth "Betsy" Auman** was born about 1762. She died about 1789 at the age of 27 in Frederick County, Maryland. Elizabeth, age 78, is listed in the 1841 "Census of Pensioners" in Randolph County, North Carolina. (This was a listing of Revolutionary War and other military service pensioners as of 1 Jun 1840).

Jan Michael Luther and Elizabeth Auman had the following children:

- +8 i. **Jan Michael Luther Jr.**, born abt 1775, Frederick County, Maryland; married abt 1794; married Polly Vinson, 15 Oct 1807, Randolph County, North Carolina; died abt 1830, New Hope Township, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +9 ii. **Godfrey Luther**, born 15 Jan 1778, Frederick County, Maryland; married Elizabeth Strider, Frederick County, Maryland; died 3 Jul 1855, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 10 iii. **Abraham Luther** was born on 2 Dec 1778 in Frederick County, Maryland. He died on 4 Dec 1846 at the age of 68 in Buncombe County, North Carolina. Abraham married Mary Ann Charles (b. 19 Feb 1786 in Orange County, North Carolina, d. 22 Aug 1864 in Buncombe County, North Carolina). The couple moved to South Carolina in 1803 and then to Buncombe County, North Carolina about 1822. The couple had 11 children.
- 11 iv. **Jonathan Luther** was born about 1780 in Frederick County, Maryland. He died about 1833 at the age of 53 in Randolph County, North Carolina. Jonathan married Jemima _____ (b. 1788 in Virginia). He won a land grant in Cass County in the 1832 Georgia land lottery. The couple had 3 children.

Jan Michael Luther and Mary Kindle were married on 20 Dec 1789 in Frederick County, Maryland. **Mary Kindle** was born about 1765.

Jan Michael Luther and Mary Kindle had the following children:

- 12 i. **George Luther** was born on 17 Oct 1790 in Randolph County, North Carolina. George Luther served in the Maryland Militia during the Revolutionary War with other members of the Luther family.
- 13 ii. **Deborah Luther** was born in 1790 in North Carolina.

- 14 iii. **Barbara Luther** was born in 1791 in North Carolina.
- 15 iv. **Salome Luther** was born about 1793.
- 16 v. **Anna Luther** was born about 1795.
- 17 vi. **Daniel Luther** was born on 28 Dec 1797 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

4. **George Luther** (John Georg-1) was born on 1 Mar 1754 in Strasbourg, Alsace, France. He died before 1 Jun 1840 at the age of 86 in Randolph or Montgomery County, North Carolina. George Luther served in the Maryland Militia during the Revolutionary War with other members of the Luther family.

He moved to Randolph County, North Carolina in 1793 and is listed in the 1800 and 1830 census. On the 1815 Randolph County Tax List, he owned about 700 acres on Barnes Creek

After 1815, George moved to Montgomery County, North Carolina and founded the community that became Auman's Hill (now Asbury).

In 1832, he applied for a pension as a Revolutionary War veteran. But, he is not listed in the 1841 Census of Pensioners, leading us to conclusion that he had died by the date of the census, 1 Jun 1840.

George Luther and Elizabeth Auman were married in Jun 1779 in Frederick County, Maryland. **Elizabeth Auman** was born in 1763 in Maryland.

Third Generation

8. **Jan Michael Luther Jr.** (Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born about 1775 in Frederick County, Maryland. He died about 1830 at the age of 55 in New Hope Township, Randolph, North Carolina. J. Michael Jr. migrated with his father to Randolph County, North Carolina before 1790.

Jan Michael Luther Jr. was married about 1794 and had the following children:

- 18 i. **George Luther** was born in 1796 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 19 ii. **Godfrey Luther** was born in 1797 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Jan Michael Luther Jr. and Polly Vinson were married on 15 Oct 1807 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Polly Vinson** was born about 1787.

Jan Michael Luther and Polly Vinson had the following children:

- +20 i. **Abraham Luther**, born 7 Feb 1815, New Hope Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Mary H. Shaw, 18 Jun 1834, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 13 Jul 1891, New Hope Township, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 21 ii. **Elizabeth Luther** was born in 1822 in North Carolina.
- 22 iii. **Margaret Luther** was born about 1824.
- 23 iv. **Rebecca Luther** was born about 1826.

9. **Godfrey Luther** (Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 15 Jan 1778 in Frederick County, Maryland. He died on 3 Jul 1855 at the age of 77 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Luther cemetery in the Uwaharrie mountains, North Carolina. An 1800 census lists a Godfrey Luther living in Hillsboro, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Free (1) White Persons - Males - 16 thru 25 (Godfrey), (1) Free White Persons - Females - Under 10, and (1) Free White Persons - Females - 16 thru 25 (Elizabeth). This record indicates that Godfrey and Elizabeth married before 1794 and moved to North Carolina by 1800.

The 1810 census lists Godfrey Luther living in Randolph County, North Carolina and includes (2) Free White Persons - Males - Under 10 (Martin and Jacob), (1) Free White Persons - Males - 10 thru 15, (1) Free White Persons - Males - 26 thru 44 (Godfrey), (2) Free White Persons - Females - Under 10, (1) Free White Persons - Females - 10 thru 15, and (1) Free White Persons - Females - 26 thru 44 (Elizabeth).

The 1830 census lists Godfrey Luther's family living in Randolph, North Carolina, Regiment 1. This record includes (1) Free White Persons - Males - 15 thru 19, (2) Free White Persons - Males - 20 thru 29, (1) Free White Persons - Males - 50 thru 59 (Godfrey), (1) Free White Persons - Females - 10 thru 14, and (1) Free White Persons - Females - 20 thru 29. For some reason, Elizabeth seems to be omitted from the census record.

In 1840, the census finds the family living in the Southern Division, Randolph County, North Carolina and includes (1) Free White Persons - Males - 20 thru 29, (1) Free White Persons - Males - 60 thru 69 (Godfrey), (1) Free White Persons - Females - 60 thru 69 (Elizabeth), and (1) Free Colored Persons - Females - 36 thru 54 (probably a servant).

The 1850 census finds the family living in the Southern Division, Randolph County, North Carolina and lists Godfrey Luther (73), Elizabeth (71), and John M. (16).

Godfrey Luther received at least two land grants, one in 1827 for 198 acres and one in 1842 for 100 acres, both on Walkers Creek in Randolph County, North Carolina. Based on census records, these grants were additional acreage to land he acquired soon after moving to the state. Walkers Creek rises in a pond on the Barnes Creek and Poison Fork divide about 5 miles northwest of Abner, Randolph, North Carolina in Randolph County, North Carolina. Walkers Creek flows north then curves southwest to meet the Uwharrie River about 4 miles east of Pinson, Randolph, North Carolina...this is all in the southwest part of Randolph County.

Godfrey's obituary was published in the "Fayetteville Weekly Observer" on 20 Aug 1855 and states: "Died, in Randolph County, N.C., Godfrey Luther, aged 77 years and 5 months. He was a native of the State of Maryland, Frederick County. In 1795 the deceased moved to Randolph County, where he lived until his death. During the last thirty years of his life, he was a professor of religion and consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church."

Godfrey Luther and Elizabeth Strider were married in Frederick County, Maryland. **Elizabeth Strider** was born about 1779 in Maryland. She died about 1860 at the age of 81 in Randolph County, Georgia. She was buried in Luther cemetery in the Uwharrie mountains, North Carolina.

Godfrey Luther and Elizabeth Strider had the following children:

- +24 i. **Daniel Luther**, born abt 1798, Maryland or North Carolina; married Catherine Strider, bef 1825, North Carolina; died aft 1880, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 25 ii. **GNU Luther** was born between 1801 and 1809 in North Carolina.
- +26 iii. **Martin Luther**, born 6 Sep 1805, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Sara Kearns, 11 Oct 1831, Davidson County, North Carolina; died 26 Mar 1883, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 27 iv. **GNU Luther** was born between 1806 and 1810 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +28 v. **Jacob Luther**, born abt 1807, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Elizabeth Owens, abt 1830, North Carolina; died aft 1880, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 29 vi. **GNU Luther** was born between 1811 and 1815 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Fourth Generation

20. **Abraham Luther** (Jan Michael-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 7 Feb 1815 in New Hope Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 13 Jul 1891 at the age of 76 in New Hope Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in New Hope UMC Church, Randolph County, North Carolina. Abraham is listed in the 1840 Randolph County census, Page 73. In the 1860 Randolph County census, Page 436, he is listed as living in Asheboro Township.

The 1870 Randolph County census, on Page 401, lists him in New Hope Township, age 55, a farmer.

Abraham Luther and Mary H. Shaw were married on 18 Jun 1834 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Mary H. Shaw** was born on 4 Feb 1815 in North Carolina. She died on 28 Jun 1891 at the age of 76 in New Hope Township, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in New Hope UMC Church, Randolph County, North Carolina.

Abraham Luther and Mary H. Shaw had the following children:

- 30 i. **Allen Luther** was born in 1843 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 31 ii. **Susan Luther** was born in 1848 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 32 iii. **Martha Luther** was born in 1850 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 33 iv. **Melvina Luther** was born in 1852 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +34 v. **John L. Luther**, born 25 Feb 1855, New Hope Township, Randolph, North Carolina; married Eliza Jane Lassiter, Dec 1875, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 2 Jan 1925, Columbia Township, Randolph County, North Carolina.

24. **Daniel Luther** (Godfrey-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born about 1798 in Maryland or North Carolina. He died after 1880 at the age of 82 in Randolph County, North Carolina. In 1830, the census lists Daniel Luther living in Randolph County, North Carolina, Regiment 1. This record includes (1) Free White Persons - Males - 30 thru 39 (Daniel), (2) Free White Persons - Females - Under 5, (1) Free White Persons - Females - 5 thru 9, and (1) Free White Persons - Females - 20 thru 29 (Catherine).

The 1840 census lists Daniel Luther living in the South Division, Randolph, North Carolina and includes (1) Free White Persons - Males - 5 thru 9, (1) Free White Persons - Males - 40 thru 49 (Daniel), (3) Free White Persons - Females - Under 5, (1) Free White Persons - Females - 5 thru 9, (2) Free White Persons - Females - 10 thru 14 and (1) Free White Persons - Females - 30 thru 39 (Catherine).

In 1850, the census lists the family living in the Southern Division, Randolph, North Carolina. This record includes Daniel Luther (52, farmer), Catharine (48), Mary (25), Sarah (20), Allen (18), Elizabeth (16), Dorothy (14), Rebecca (12), Debora (10), and Wm H. (4).

The 1860 census lists the family living in Western Division, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Daniel Luther (62, farmer), Katherin (59), Margaret (30), Dolly (28), Elizabeth (22), Rebecca (20), Debora (19), William (13), and Ransom Luther (7, grandchild).

In 1870, the census lists the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Daniel Luther (70, farmer), Margaret (44), Elizabeth (30), Dolly (25), Rebecca (23), Deborah (21), and grandchildren Ransom Luther (17) and Mary Luther (4).

The 1880 census lists the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Daniel Luther (85, widower), Margaret (50), Elizabeth (40), Dolly (35), Rebecca (30), Deborah (25), and Polly (15, granddaughter).

Daniel Luther and Catherine Strider were married before 1825 in North Carolina. **Catherine Strider** was born about 1802 in North Carolina. She died between 1860 and 1869 at the age of 58 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Daniel Luther and Catherine Strider had the following children:

- 35 i. **Mary Luther** was born about 1825 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 36 ii. **Margaret Luther** was born about 1826 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 37 iii. **Sarah Luther** was born about 1830 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +38 iv. **Allen Luther**, born abt 1832, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Abagild Peacock, 31 May 1857, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 39 v. **Elizabeth Luther** was born about 1834 in Randolph County, Georgia.
- 40 vi. **Dorothy "Dolly" Luther** was born about 1836 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 41 vii. **Rebecca Luther** was born on 8 Jun 1838 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 23 Mar 1916 at the age of 77 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 42 viii. **Debrah Luther** was born about 1840 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +43 ix. **William H. Luther**, born 5 Sep 1845, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Jane LNU; died 2 Jan 1929, Randolph County, North Carolina.

26. **Martin Luther** (Godfrey-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 6 Sep 1805 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 26 Mar 1883 at the age of 77 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Oak

Grove UMC Cemetery, New Hope, Randolph, North Carolina. In 1850, the census lists the family living in Southern Division, Randolph County, North Carolina and includes Martin Luther (45, farmer), Sarah (43), Mary A. (18), Ivy (16), James W. (14), Josiah (9), Martha E. (8), and Emily M. (8/12).

The 1860 census finds the family living in the Western Division, Randolph, North Carolina and lists Martin Luther (54, farmer), Sarah (50), James (23), Sarah (18), Martha (16), and Emma (10).

In 1880, the census lists the family living in New Hope, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Martin Luther (74), Sally (73), and John Hardester (21, grandson).

Martin Luther and Sara Kearns were married on 11 Oct 1831 in Davidson County, North Carolina. **Sara Kearns** was born on 15 Aug 1807 in North Carolina. She died on 15 Dec 1892 at the age of 85 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Oak Grove UMC Cemetery, New Hope, Randolph, North Carolina.

Martin Luther and Sara Kearns had the following children:

- 44 i. **Mary A. Luther** was born about 1832 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 45 ii. **Ivy Luther** was born about 1834 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +46 iii. **James Whitson Luther**, born 14 Jul 1837, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Diza Chandler, 15 May 1852, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 13 Dec 1862, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.
- +47 iv. **Josiah Luther**, born 4 Nov 1840, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Anna Frances Cranford, 19 Aug 1875, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 6 Jun 1907, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 48 v. **Sarah Luther** was born about 1842 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 49 vi. **Martha Luther** was born about 1842 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 50 vii. **Emily Luther** was born about 1849 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was also known as Emma Luther.

28. **Jacob Luther** (Godfrey-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born about 1807 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died after 1880 at the age of 73 in Randolph County, North Carolina. The 1840 census lists Jacob Luther [son] of Godfrey Luther living in South Division, Randolph, North Carolina. This record includes (2) Free White Persons - Males - Under 5, (1) Free White Persons - Males - 30 thru 39 (Jacob), (2) Free White Persons - Females - 5 thru 9, (1) Free White Persons - Females - 20 thru 29 (Elizabeth), and (1) Free Colored Persons - Males - 10 thru 23 (most likely a farm laborer).

In 1850, the census finds the family living in Montgomery County, North Carolina and includes Jacob Luther (43, laborer), Elizabeth (25), Caroline (20), Martin (16), Godfrey (12), Sarah (5), Londa (4), Martha F. (2), and Emily M. (2/12).

Jacob Luther and Elizabeth Owens were married about 1830 in North Carolina. **Elizabeth Owens** was born about 1815 in North Carolina.

Jacob Luther and Elizabeth Owens had the following children:

- 51 i. **Caroline Luther** was born about 1830 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +52 ii. **James Martin Luther**, born 1 Dec 1835, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Elizabeth Andrews, abt 1865, North Carolina; died 15 Dec 1915, Pee Dee, Montgomery, North Carolina.
- +53 iii. **Godfrey Wilbur Luther**, born 1 Sep 1839, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Lucy Spicer; died 22 May 1916, Licking County, Ohio.
- 54 iv. **Sarah Luther** was born about 1845 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 55 v. **Londa Luther** was born about 1846 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 56 vi. **Martha Luther** was born about 1848 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 57 vii. **Emily Luther** was born about 1850 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Fifth Generation

34. **John L. Luther** (Abraham-4, Jan Michael-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 25 Feb 1855 in New Hope Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 2 Jan 1925 at the age of 69 in Columbia Township, Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in First Christian Church, Ramseur, Randolph, North Carolina. In the 1880 Randolph County census, John and Eliza lived in New Hope Township, four houses away from John's father, Abraham: John L. Luther, age 24, farmer; Eliza J., age 25, wife; James H., age 3, and William E., age 1.

In the 1900 Randolph County census, John Luther was listed in West Columbia Precinct, Page 79. Children living at home were Nancy J., 19; Mary E., 17; Claude, 13; Norma, 12; Berta, 9; and Clarence, 4.

In the 1910 Randolph County census, John Luther was 55 years old and listed in Columbia Township, Page 88. He and his wife had been married 32 years. Eliza J. was 56. Children living at home were Norma, 21; Ruth, 19; and Clarence, 14.

In the 1920 Randolph County census, John L. Luther was 64. He owned his home free of mortgage. His wife, Eliza, was 65. The only child living at home was Clarence, 23.

John L. Luther and Eliza Jane Lassiter were married in Dec 1875 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Eliza Jane Lassiter** was born on 18 Jan 1854 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 30 Dec 1925 at the age of 71 in Columbia Township, Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in First Christian Church, Ramseur, Randolph, North Carolina.

John L. Luther and Eliza Jane Lassiter had the following children:

- 58 i. **James H. Luther** was born in 1877 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 59 ii. **William E. Luther** was born in 1879 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 60 iii. **Nancy J. Luther** was born in Mar 1881 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +61 iv. **Mary Lillie Luther**, born 22 May 1883, Randolph County, North Carolina; married GNU Poe; died Apr 1967, Saint Petersburg, Pinellas, Florida.
- 62 v. **Claude Luther** was born in Aug 1886 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +63 vi. **Norma Luella Luther**, born 31 Mar 1888, New Hope Township, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Millis Monroe Brown, 6 Mar 1912, Methodist Parsonage, Ramseur, Randolph, North Carolina; died 9 Nov 1971, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 64 vii. **Berta Luther** was born in Oct 1893 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 65 viii. **Clarence Luther** was born in Feb 1896 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

38. **Allen Luther** (Daniel-4, Godfrey-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born about 1832 in Randolph County, North Carolina. The 1860 census finds the family living in the Western Division, Randolph County, North Carolina and includes Allen Luther (28, farmer), Abigail (25), Marcena (6), Sarah (3), and Frank (6/12). The ages given for Marcena and Sarah appear to be incorrect since Allen and Abagild did not marry until 1857.

Allen Luther served in the Confederate Army, Company K, 29th NC Infantry Regiment. He was captured by Union forces on 16 Dec 1864 at Nashville, Tennessee. He was transferred on 21 Dec 1864 Louisville, KY) and then on 24 Dec 1864 to Camp Douglas, Chicago, IL. He died there of disease on 9 Mar 1865.

Allen Luther and Abagild Peacock were married on 31 May 1857 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Abagild Peacock** was born about 1835 in North Carolina.

Allen Luther and Abagild Peacock had the following children:

- 66 i. **Marcena Luther** was born about 1854 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 67 ii. **Sarah Luther** was born about 1857 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +68 iii. **Franklin "Frank" Luther**, born 19 Mar 1859, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Rosanna Strider, 27 Apr 1882, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 21 Jan 1918, New Hope Township, Randolph County, North Carolina.

43. **William H. Luther** (Daniel-4, Godfrey-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 5 Sep 1845 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 2 Jan 1929 at the age of 83 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

William H. Luther and Jane LNU were married. **Jane LNU** was buried in Mt. Lebenan Church, Randolph County, North Carolina.

46. **James Whitson Luther** (Martin-4, Godfrey-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 14 Jul 1837 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Dec 1862 at the age of 25 in Spotsylvania County, Virginia. He was buried in New Hope UMC Church, Randolph County, North Carolina. James served as a Sergeant in the Confederate Army (Company L, 22nd Regiment, North Carolina Infantry) and was killed in action during the Civil War.

James Whitson Luther and Diza Chandler were married on 15 May 1852 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Diza Chandler** was born about 1820 in North Carolina. Based on the 1860 census data, Diza had been previously married and had two children.

47. **Josiah Luther** (Martin-4, Godfrey-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 4 Nov 1840 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 6 Jun 1907 at the age of 66 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in New Hope UMC Church, Randolph County, North Carolina. The 1880 census lists the family living in New Hope, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Josiah Luther (39, farmer), Anna (23), James (2), and Thomas E. Luther (1).

In 1900, the census lists the family living in New Hope, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Josiah Luther (59), James W. (22), Elsie (21, son), and Martin (7). Anna is missing from this census record.

Josiah Luther and Anna Frances Cranford were married on 19 Aug 1875 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Anna Frances Cranford** was born on 30 May 1857 in North Carolina. She died on 14 Oct 1925 at the age of 68 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Oak Grove UMC Cemetery, New Hope, Randolph, North Carolina.

Josiah Luther and Anna Frances Cranford had the following children:

- 69 i. **James Luther** was born in Nov 1877 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 70 ii. **James E. Luther** was born in Mar 1889 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 71 iii. **Martin Luther** was born in Jan 1893 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

52. **James Martin Luther** (Jacob-4, Godfrey-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 1 Dec 1835 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 15 Dec 1915 at the age of 80 in Pee Dee, Montgomery, North Carolina. He was buried in Sharon Cemetery, Mt. Gilead, Montgomery, North Carolina. According to the 1860 census, Martin Luther (26) was working as a miller and living in the household of Dawson and Mary Steed in Western Division, Randolph County, North Carolina

The 1910 census lists the family living in Pee Dee, Montgomery, North Carolina and includes John M. Luther (74) and Elizabeth Luther (70).

James Martin Luther and Elizabeth Andrews were married about 1865 in North Carolina. **Elizabeth Andrews** was born on 22 Oct 1837 in North Carolina. She died on 22 May 1929 at the age of 91 in Pee Dee, Montgomery, North Carolina. She was buried in Sharon Cemetery, Mt. Gilead, Montgomery, North Carolina.

James Martin Luther and Elizabeth Andrews had the following child:

- 72 i. **James Norman Luther** was born on 28 Dec 1872 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 29 Apr 1949 at the age of 76 in Rowan County, North Carolina. He was buried in Green Lawn Cemetery, Rowan County, North Carolina.

53. **Godfrey Wilbur Luther** (Jacob-4, Godfrey-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 1 Sep 1839 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 22 May 1916 at the age of 76 in Licking County, Ohio.

Godfrey Wilbur Luther and Lucy Spicer were married. **Lucy Spicer** was born (date unknown).

Sixth Generation

61. **Mary Lillie Luther** (John L.-5, Abraham-4, Jan Michael-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 22 May 1883 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died in Apr 1967 at the age of 83 in Saint Petersburg, Pinellas, Florida. She was buried in Royal Palm South Cemetery, Saint Petersburg, Pinellas, Florida. In both the 1935 and 1945 Florida State Census, we find Mary living in Pinellas County, Florida.

The 1940 U.S. census lists Mary Poe (57, widow, faith worker) living as a lodger in the household of Edith Lawson in St. Petersburg, Pinellas, Florida.

Family "legend" is that Mary was deeply involved with her church in Pinellas and often preached on street corners and other public places in Saint Petersburg. Until her death, her sister Norma Luther Brown would visit her in Florida every year or so.

Mary Lillie Luther and GNU Poe were married. **GNU Poe** was born (date unknown).

63. **Norma Luella Luther** (John L.-5, Abraham-4, Jan Michael-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 31 Mar 1888 in New Hope Township, Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 9 Nov 1971 at the age of 83 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried on 11 Nov 1971 in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

68. **Franklin "Frank" Luther** (Allen-5, Daniel-4, Godfrey-3, Jan Michael-2, John Georg-1) was born on 19 Mar 1859 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 21 Jan 1918 at the age of 58 in New Hope Township, Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Eleazer United Methodist Church Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Since he appears in the 1860 census at age 6/12, he had to have been born in 1859. Therefore, his birth as listed on his gravestone, 19 Mar 1861, is incorrect.

Franklin "Frank" Luther and Rosanna Strider were married on 27 Apr 1882 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Rosanna Strider** was born (date unknown).

Cole Family History

Susannah "Sudie" Cole married Nathaniel Brown in 1849. While no documentation has yet been found, family tradition is that William Cole (born c1715) is the earliest Cole that settled in central North Carolina. While numerous researchers list information about William (and even some ancestors), their information varies widely and documentation is essentially non-existent.

As Charles Zug III states in his book "Turners and Burners," the early family members probably migrated southward in the mid-eighteenth century, but from where has not yet been determined. It is reasonable, then, to assume that the Coles migrated southward down the Great Wagon Road from Pennsylvania and/or Virginia, a common occurrence in the mid-18th century. Some researchers state that the Cole family originally came from Staffordshire in England, a great center for pottery production since the 15th century. *This is pure, undocumented speculation.*

First Generation

1. **William Cole** was born about 1715 and married, but no information about his wife has yet been found. William Cole and his wife had the following child:

- +2 i. **Stephen Cole**, born abt 1740, North Carolina.

Second Generation

2. **Stephen Cole** (William-1) was born about 1740 in North Carolina. Stephen appears on the 1779 Tax List, Randolph County, North Carolina.

Stephen Cole is also listed in the 1790 census living in Randolph County, North Carolina. This record includes 1 Free White Persons - Males - Under 16; 3 Free White Persons - Males - 16 and over; and 6 Free White Persons - Females, implying that Stephen and his wife had 2 sons born before 1774, 1 son born after 1774, and 5 daughters born before 1774. This record also lists that Stephen owned 2 slaves. Based on this information, it is estimated that Stephen was born about 1740.

Stephen Cole, Sr. applied for a land grant for 200 acres in Randolph County in 1796. The grant, for land "on the waters of the Little River," was awarded on 20 Aug 1802. (The Little River runs north/south, a few miles west of Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.) If this is our Stephen, the grant implies that there was a Stephen Cole, Jr.

Stephen Cole and his wife had the following children:

- 3 i. **Stephen Cole Jr.** was born in North Carolina.
- +4 ii. **Mark Cole**, born bet 1761 and 1770, North Carolina; married Rachel Williams, abt 1795, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 1835, Why Not, Randolph, North Carolina.

Third Generation

4. **Mark Cole** (Stephen-2, William-1) was born between 1761 and 1770 in North Carolina. He died in 1835 at the age of 74 in Why Not, Randolph, North Carolina. In 1830, Mark Cole is listed in the census living in Regiment 1, Randolph, North Carolina. This record includes 1 Free White Persons (Males - 20 thru 29), 1 Free White Persons (Males - 60 thru 69), 2 Free White Persons (Females - 15 thru 19), and 1 Free White Persons (Females - 50 thru 59). This record seems to indicate that Mark had remarried to a woman about 10 years younger than himself. Based on this record, Mark Cole appears to have been born between 1761 and 1770. The younger children, born between 1811 and 1815, in this record have not yet been identified...they may have been step children.

Mark Cole and Rachel Williams were married about 1795 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Rachel Williams** was born about 1771 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died about 1800 at the age of 29 in Randolph County, North Carolina. Rachel was the daughter of William Williams (1756–1811) and Mary Presnell (1750–

1833). Evidently, she died due to complications of childbirth.

Mark Cole and Rachel Williams had the following children:

- +5 i. **Michael Cole**, born 21 Apr 1796, North Carolina; married Mary Cox, 21 Nov 1829, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 3 Oct 1869, Decatur County, Tennessee.
- +6 ii. **Raford Cole**, born abt 1799, North Carolina; married Dicy Ann Wright, abt 1825, Randolph County, North Carolina; died Dec 1857, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +7 iii. **Youtha Cole**, born 6 Jan 1800, North Carolina; married William Lowdermilk, bef 1830, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 8 Apr 1881, Randolph County, North Carolina.

Fourth Generation

5. **Michael Cole** (Mark-3, Stephen-2, William-1) was born on 21 Apr 1796 in North Carolina. He died on 3 Oct 1869 at the age of 73 in Decatur County, Tennessee. He was buried in Perryville Cemetery, Parsons, Decatur, Tennessee.

Michael Cole and Mary Cox were married on 21 Nov 1829 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Mary Cox** was born on 7 Apr 1797 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 5 Apr 1870 at the age of 72 in Perryville, Decatur, Tennessee. She was buried in Perryville Cemetery, Parsons, Decatur, Tennessee.

6. **Raford Cole** (Mark-3, Stephen-2, William-1) was born about 1799 in North Carolina. He died in Dec 1857 at the age of 58 in Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. Raford (Rafe or Raeford or Raphard) Cole was the founder of the famous pottery family near Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina, who started Cole Pottery. For more information on the role of the Cole family with Seagrove pottery, see the following texts:

"Raised in Clay: The Southern Pottery Tradition", Nancy Sweezy (Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC, 1984, ISBN 0874748607), pp. 19-32, 175-190.

"Turners & Burners: The Folk Potters of North Carolina", Charles G. Zug III (The University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, NC, 1986, ISBN 080781704X)

"The Traditional Potters of Seagrove, North Carolina", Robert C. Lock (Robert C. Lock, Inc./The Antiques & Collectibles Press, Greensboro, NC, 1994, ISBN 096412470X), pp. 5-126.

The 1850 census lists the family living in the Southern Division, Randolph, North Carolina (near Seagrove) and includes Raphard Cole (51, farmer), Disa Cole (45), Sidney Cole (24), Ruford Cole (23), Elizabeth Cole (17), Evan Cole (16), and Willis Cole (13). The 1850 slave census shows that Raford owned one slave at that time.

Aside from doing some farming, Raford was primarily a potter. He constructed a groundhog kiln and produced domestic salt glazed stoneware for local consumers. He is recognized as the first Cole family potter in Seagrove.

Raford Cole and Dicy Ann Wright were married about 1825 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Dicy Ann Wright** was born in May 1795 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died about 1885 at the age of 90 in Randolph County, North Carolina. Dicy Wright was the daughter of Uriah Wright, b. 1769, d. Aft 27 March 1831) and Susanna Latham (d. Bef 30 March 1817, the day her father, John Latham, made his will leaving her part of his estate to be divided among her 10 children), who married about 1791. The family lived near Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina.

The Latham family were neighbors of Christian Luther before he moved away. In 1790, Christian Luther purchased 150 acres of land on the waters of the Little River in Randolph County, North Carolina from John Latham.

The Wrights came originally from Derby County, England in the early 1700's and migrated down the Great Wagon Road from Pennsylvania through Virginia to North Carolina. William Wright, Sr. (b. Abt 1740, d. Aft 21 February 1814, the date of his will) is found in Moore County, North Carolina by 1761. He married Elizabeth Furr, who was from Cabarrus County, North Carolina, before 1761 and the couple raised 11 children, one of whom was Uriah.

William served in the militia during the Revolutionary War.

Raford Cole and Dicy Ann Wright had the following children:

- +8 i. **Sidney Cole**, born abt 1826, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Susan Elizabeth Richardson; died 1863, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +9 ii. **Raford Cole Jr.**, born abt 1827, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Mary Eliza Johnson; died 1867, Cumberland County, North Carolina.
- +10 iii. **Susannah "Sudie" Cole**, born 30 Nov 1828, Why Not, Randolph, North Carolina; married Nathaniel Brown, 18 Oct 1849, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina; died 18 May 1909, Grant Township, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 11 iv. **Elizabeth Cole** was born about 1833 in Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +12 v. **William Evan "Euin" Cole**, born 3 Jun 1834, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Sarah Jane Luck, 13 Jul 1854, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 12 Dec 1895, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 13 vi. **Willis Cole** was born about 1837 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 5 May 1864 at the age of 27 in Virginia. Until 1862, Willis helped his father with the turning and firing of pottery. Willis died in the Wilderness Battle in Virginia during the Civil War. He served as a Private in Company F, 46th North Carolina Infantry Regiment, CSA. He enlisted on 16 Apr 1862.

7. **Youtha Cole** (Mark-3, Stephen-2, William-1) was born on 6 Jan 1800 in North Carolina. She died on 8 Apr 1881 at the age of 81 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Pleasant Hill United Methodist Church, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.

Youtha Cole and William Lowdermilk were married before 1830 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **William Lowdermilk** (previously spelled "Lautermilch") was born on 20 Jun 1791. He died on 23 Aug 1867 at the age of 76 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Pleasant Hill United Methodist Church, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. William was the son of John Harrison Lautermilch (1763-1848) and Mary Rachel Elliott (1765-1808).

Fifth Generation

8. **Sidney Cole** (Raford-4, Mark-3, Stephen-2, William-1) was born about 1826 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died in 1863 at the age of 37 in Randolph County, North Carolina.

Sidney Cole and Susan Elizabeth Richardson were married. **Susan Elizabeth Richardson** was born on 18 Oct 1829 in North Carolina. She died on 16 May 1901 at the age of 71 in North Carolina. She was buried in Center Cross Baptist Church Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Susan Elizabeth was the daughter of John Richardson and Susan Dowd.

After Sidney's Death, Susan Elizabeth remarried to Evachel Hancock on 17 Jan 1864 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.

9. **Raford Cole Jr.** (Raford-4, Mark-3, Stephen-2, William-1) was born about 1827 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died in 1867 at the age of 40 in Cumberland County, North Carolina. Until he married and moved away from the Seagrove area, Raford help his father with turning and firing pottery.

The 1860 census finds the family living in Bladen County, North Carolina and includes Raiford Cole (31, farmer), Eliza Cole (22), Minerva A Cole (3), and Daniel B Cole (1).

Raford died intestate and in March 1868 Eliza applied to probate his estate in Cumberland County, North Carolina with her acting as administrator.

Raford Cole Jr. and Mary Eliza Johnson were married. **Mary Eliza Johnson** was born on 13 Mar 1835 in Bladen County, North Carolina. She died in 1903 at the age of 68 in Cedar Creek, Cumberland, North Carolina. After

Raford's death, Eliza remarried to Robert A. Parker on 5 Nov 1871 in Cumberland County, North Carolina. In 1880, the family was living in Cedar Creek, Cumberland, North Carolina.

10. **Susannah "Sudie" Cole** (Raford-4, Mark-3, Stephen-2, William-1) was born on 30 Nov 1828 in Why Not, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 18 May 1909 at the age of 80 in Grant Township, Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Nathaniel Brown Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. The Nathaniel Brown Cemetery is located on the property at 1485 Brownstone Hills Drive, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina, in the Brownstone Hills subdivision off NC 42 east of Asheboro (between Browers Chapel Road and Fleeta Brown Road).

Susannah and Nathaniel "Nat" Brown were married on 18 Oct 1849 in Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.

Nathaniel "Nat" Brown, son of John Brown (IV) and Sarah Tucker, was born on 25 Dec 1821 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died on 25 Sep 1900 at the age of 78 in Grant Township, Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Nathaniel Brown Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Nathaniel was evidently named in honor of his maternal grandfather, Nathaniel Tucker. His date of birth is found in John Brown's Bible.

Nat and Susannah were married by and at the home of Wesley Owen, near Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina, moving to the Brower's Chapel area of Randolph County shortly thereafter. The 1850 census records for Randolph County, North Carolina list Nat and his wife, but no children.

Callicutt Family History

Mary Jane Callicutt married Reuben Brown about 1878. The Callicutts came to Montgomery County from Virginia after the Revolutionary War. For more detail, see "Callicott Connections" (Vol I) by John Truman Callicotte (P.O. Box 8387, St. Petersburg, FL 33738), 1984, (Published by Gateway Press, Inc., 1001 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202), pages 16-18, 24-29, 43-45, 549-553, 590-593, and 608-610.

First Generation

1. **John Calicot** was born about 1650 in Essex County, Virginia. His wire, **Rachel Mary Hopkins**, was born about 1683 in Essex County, Virginia.

John Calicot and Rachel Mary Hopkins had the following child:

- +2 i. **James Callicott**, born 1705, Essex County, Virginia, USA; died 1778, Prince Edward County, Virginia.

Second Generation

2. **James Callicott** (John-1) was born in 1705 in Essex County, Virginia, USA. He died in 1778 at the age of 73 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.

Agatha Harrison was born about 1720 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.

James Callicott and Agatha Harrison had the following children:

- 3 i. **John Bailey Callicott** was born about 1745 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- 4 ii. **Beverly Callicott** was born about 1750 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- 5 iii. **Mary Callicott** was born about 1753 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- +6 iv. **William Harrison Callicott**, born abt 1755, Prince Edward County, Virginia; died 1824, Adair County, Kentucky.

Third Generation

6. **William Harrison Callicott** (James-2, John-1) was born about 1755 in Prince Edward County, Virginia. He died in 1824 at the age of 69 in Adair County, Kentucky.

William Harrison Callicott and Elizabeth Mary LNU had the following children:

- +7 i. **Pleasant Callicott**, born abt 1775, Prince Edward County, Virginia; married Sarah Sanders, abt 1795, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died bet 1840 and 1850, Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 8 ii. **Mary Elizabeth Callicott** was born about 1776 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- 9 iii. **Prudence Jane Callicott** was born about 1778 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- 10 iv. **Agatha or Agnes "Aggie" Callicott** was born about 1780 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- 11 v. **Polly Callicott** was born on 26 Apr 1781 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- 12 vi. **William Callicott** was born about 1786 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- 13 vii. **Martha Ellen Callicott** was born about 1788 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- 14 viii. **John Harrison Callicott** was born about 1792 in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- 15 ix. **Jordan Callicott** was born about 1800 in Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina.

Fourth Generation

7. **Pleasant Callicott** (William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born about 1775 in Prince Edward County, Virginia. He died between 1840 and 1850 at the age of 65 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.

Pleasant Callicott and Sarah "Sallie" Sanders were married about 1795 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Sarah "Sallie" Sanders** was born about 1775 in North Carolina. She died in Montgomery County, North Carolina.

Pleasant Callicott and Sarah Sanders had the following child:

- +16 i. **Harrison B. Callicott**, born abt 1806, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Deborah Wright, 1832; died bef 1880, Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina.

Fifth Generation

16. **Harrison B. Callicott** (Pleasant-4, William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born about 1806 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died before 1880 at the age of 74 in Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina. He was buried in Family Cemetery (See Notes). Harrison's father, Pleasant Callicott (b. 1775, d. bef. 1860), migrated to Montgomery County with his parents from Prince Edward County, Virginia before 1800. See "Callicott Connections" by John T. Callicotte (P.O. Box 8387, St. Petersburg, FL 33738), 1984, (Published by Gateway Press, Inc., 1001 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202), pages 16-18, 24-29, 43-45, 549-553, 590-593, and 608-610. Also, see "The Heritage of Montgomery County North Carolina", Vol. 1 (1981) and Vol. III (2001), by the Montgomery County Historical Society.

Harrison was a farmer who lived near his father in Ophir Township, Montgomery, North Carolina. [Ophir was originally called Saunders (or Sanders) Hill until the early part of the 19th century.]

In addition to land he inherited from his father and/or bought, Harrison received a number of land grants from the State of North Carolina, all in Ophir Township, Montgomery County:

April 5, 1853.....100 acres
January 2, 1855...69.5 acres
April 8, 1856.....100 acres

The old home place of Harrison and Deborah Callicott in Montgomery County, North Carolina burned many years ago, destroying many family records. Near the old home place on Horseshoe Bend Road is a house which was built by Enoch Callicott [in 2007, owned by Joe Hurley and his wife, 236 Horseshoe Bend Road]. To the left of this house, there is a family cemetery that is the final resting place of Harrison, Deborah, and their children James, Patrick Henry, and Pleasant Calvin, with Pleasant Calvin's wife Leah Ann. All of the graves are marked only by field stones and the exact location of each family member's grave is unknown. In 2005, gravestones for each Confederate veteran and a larger cemetery identification tablet was installed by the Sons of Confederate Veterans, Sgt. John A. Fisk Camp 1502, Troy, Montgomery, North Carolina.

Harrison B. Callicott and Deborah Wright were married in 1832. **Deborah Wright** was born about 1813 in North Carolina. She died about 1889 at the age of 76 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She was buried in Family Cemetery (See Notes). The old home place of Harrison and Deborah Callicott on Thayer Road, Montgomery County, North Carolina burned many years ago, destroying many family records. Near the old home place is a house which was built by Enoch Callicott and is know locally as "Enoch's Place". To the left of this house, there is a family cemetery that is the final resting place of Harrison, Deborah, and their children James, Patrick Henry, and Pleasant Calvin, with Pleasant Calvin's wife Leah Ann.

Harrison B. Callicott and Deborah Wright had the following children:

- 17 i. **John Franklin Callicott** was born on 29 Mar 1834 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 28 Dec 1861 at the age of 27 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. He was buried in Family Cemetery (See Notes for Harrison B. Callicott). John and Lydia E. were twins.

At age 29, he was a Sergeant in Company K, 34th North Carolina Infantry (CSA), a company of N.C. volunteers known as the "Montgomery Boys" created on September 9, 1861. John was mustered in on October 25, 1861. He died at Pettigrew General Hospital at Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina from pneumonia.

- +18 ii. **Lydia Emeline Callicott**, born 29 Mar 1834, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Thomas Young Brown, aft 31 May 1862, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died 2 Nov 1898, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +19 iii. **Pleasant Calvin "Pled" Callicott**, born 1835, Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Leah Ann Sarah Revel, Montgomery County, North Carolina; died bef 7 Sep 1895, Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 20 iv. **James A. Callicott** was born in 1837 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 4 Nov 1862 at the age of 25 in Winchester, Virginia. He was buried in Unknown Soldiers Section, Stonewall Cemetery, Winchester, Virginia. James enlisted in the Confederate army at age 25 on September 5, 1862, mustering into Company A, 2nd North Carolina Infantry, along with his brother Pleasant Calvin.

Research by Ora Callicott indicates that James A. and his brother, Pleasant C., arrived in Winchester, Virginia, sometime after the battle of Sharpsburg (Antietam), Maryland that occurred on 17 Sep 1862. A Second Company A replaced the original Company A that had suffered severe losses. The Commanding General was Stonewall Jackson.

Volunteers from the 2nd Regiment participated in a raid on Front Royal, VA., shortly before the whole Army marched toward Fredericksburg where the Union Army engaged the Confederates in several bloody battles. The record states that James A. Callicott went to the hospital at Winchester on 27 Oct 1862. His Regiment carried him as "Missing - supposed to be dead" until a notation in 1864 shows that he died at Winchester, Virginia, date unknown. The 2nd Regiment was in the 4th battle of Winchester in 1864. By that time, Pleasant C. Callicott had been wounded at Chancellorsville (May 1863) and been released from the Army.

The Stonewall Cemetery at Winchester has over 3,000 Confederate soldiers, over 1,000 unknown. Each Confederate State has a section. In the North Carolina section the soldiers' names appear in order of their death date. There is a marker which reads "UNKNOWN, Co A, 5 NC, d. Nov 4, 1862." However, research of the records of the 5th NC Regiment reveals no records of a soldier who died at Winchester during this time. Hand written records are difficult to read and a "2" could be interpreted as a "5". The markers were placed many years after the war and many records were not clear or were lost. A probable conclusion is that the "Unknown" soldier is James A. Callicott, Co A, 2 NC because the dates are the only dates that are time comparative, i.e., entered the hospital 27 Oct 27 1862 and died on 4 Nov 1862.

Enoch Callicott, brother of James A. and Pleasant C., told his family that "Pled brought them all home but one." The brothers Pled brought home were evidently John and Henry.

- 21 v. **Patrick Henry Callicott** was born in 1839 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died in Mar 1862 at the age of 23 in Williamston, North Carolina. He was buried in Family Cemetery (See Notes for Harrison B. Callicott). Patrick enlisted in Company K, 34th N.C. Infantry at Camp Fisher on October 25, 1861 with his brother John. He died from illness at Williamston, NC in March 1862.
- 22 vi. **Mary Callicott** was born in 1840 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died before 1860 at the age of 20 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 23 vii. **Sarah Callicott** was born about 1842 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 24 viii. **Oliver W. Callicott** was born in 1844 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died before 1860 at the age of 16 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- +25 ix. **Susannah E. Callicott**, born 1847, Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 26 x. **Harrison T. Callicott** was born in 1850 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died before 1860 at the age of 10 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 27 xi. **Alfred Richardson Callicott** was born about 1851 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 4 Aug 1933 at the age of 82 in Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Callicott Memorial Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina.

- +28 xii. **Enoch Lyndon Callicott**, born 1853, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Adelaide Victoria Thayer; married Irene Brown, aft 1889; died 16 Oct 1930, Montgomery County, North Carolina.

Sixth Generation

18. **Lydia Emeline Callicutt** (Harrison B.-5, Pleasant-4, William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born on 29 Mar 1834 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 2 Nov 1898 at the age of 64 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. Lydia and John Franklin Callicutt were twins. Lydia was sister to Pleasant Calvin Callicutt, Mary Jane Callicutt's father, making her Mary Jane Callicutt's aunt.

Lydia and Thomas Young Brown marriage bond is dated May 31, 1862 (the bond shows her name as "Lida Callicott"), with James A. Callicott, Lydia's brother, as the witness.

Lydia Emeline Callicutt and Thomas Young Brown were married after 31 May 1862 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Thomas Young Brown**, son of John Brown (IV) and Sarah Tucker, was born on 26 Jul 1838 in Moore or Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 31 Oct 1898 at the age of 60 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. The marriage date listed here is the date of the Marriage Bond posted on 31 May 1862 by James A. Callicott.

In 1870, the census finds the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina and lists Thomas Brown (29), farmer), Lydia (34), Lucretia (8), Issac (5), and Debora (2).

The 1880 census finds the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Thomas Brown (42, farmer), Lydia (46), Lucretia (17), Lyndon (15), Deborah (12), Loueza (10), William H. (5), and Alfred (2).

Thomas Young Brown and Lydia Emeline Callicutt had the following children:

- +29 i. **Lucretia Adelaide Brown**, born 30 Apr 1863, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Leander King, 20 Apr 1884, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 26 Oct 1940, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- +30 ii. **Isaac Lyndon Brown**, born 15 Apr 1865, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Fannie Lane Lucas, 8 May 1887, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 23 Apr 1941, Union, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 31 iii. **Deborah Emeline Brown** was born on 11 Nov 1867 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 15 Sep 1882 at the age of 14 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 32 iv. **Margaret Louisa "Louezer" Brown** was born on 6 Aug 1870 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died in 1950 at the age of 80 in Canton, Haywood, North Carolina.
- 33 v. **Tabitha Brown** was born on 17 Dec 1872 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 9 Dec 1873 at the age of 0 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +34 vi. **William Harrison "Harris" Brown**, born 12 Mar 1875, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina; married Minnie Williams, 30 Nov 1914; died 24 Jan 1965, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +35 vii. **Alford Brown**, born 12 Dec 1877, North Carolina; died 3 Feb 1944, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

19. **Pleasant Calvin "Pled" Callicott** (Harrison B.-5, Pleasant-4, William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born in 1835 in Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died before 7 Sep 1895 at the age of 60 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He was buried in Family Cemetery (See Notes for Harrison B. Callicott). Pleasant was a farmer in Ophir Township in Montgomery County who enlisted in the Civil War at the age of 28 on 5 Sep 1862, with his brother James, serving in Company A, 2nd North Carolina Infantry. He was wounded in the eyes, right arm, wrist and thigh at Chancellorsville, Virginia on 3 May 1863 and was discharged from service on December 10, 1863 due to the severity of his wounds.

Pleasant Calvin's will was probated on 7 Sept 1895, indicating that he died before that date. A copy of the will is

included in Appendix of "Callicott Connections", Vol. I

Pleasant Calvin "Pled" Callicott and Leah Ann Sarah "Lear" Revel were married in Montgomery County, North Carolina. **Leah Ann Sarah "Lear" Revel**, daughter of John Revel and Nancy Revel, was born in Nov 1836 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died after May 1902 at the age of 65 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She was buried in Family Cemetery (See Notes for Harrison B. Callicott)). On May 27, 1902, Leah Ann applied for a Widow's Pension...the original application is on file at the State Archives, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Leah Ann's sister Polly Revel married Calvin Callier Callicutt, Pleasant Calvin's first cousin, in 1860. Polly died a few years later before the end of the Civil War and Calvin Callier married yet another Revel sister, Eliza.

Pleasant Calvin Callicott and Leah Ann Sarah Revel had the following children:

- 36 i. **Sarah Stella Callicutt** was born on 5 May 1858 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- +37 ii. **Mary Jane Callicutt**, born 16 Nov 1858, Ophir Township, Montgomery County, North Carolina; married Reuben Brown, abt 1878; died 27 Oct 1940, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 38 iii. **James Franklin Callicutt** was born in 1860 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died in 1950 at the age of 90 in Star, Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 39 iv. **John Allen Callicutt** was born on 4 Jul 1865 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 20 Mar 1920 at the age of 54.
- 40 v. **Frances McQueen. Callicutt** was born about 1871 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 18 Jan 1911 at the age of 40 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 41 vi. **Nancy Adaline Callicutt** was born on 18 Oct 1873 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 8 Feb 1941 at the age of 67 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 42 vii. **Cassie Ann Callicutt** was born in Jan 1874 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 19 Apr 1940 at the age of 66 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 43 viii. **Lydia Emmaline Callicutt** was born on 15 Sep 1875 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 30 Dec 1922 at the age of 47 in Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 44 ix. **Minnie Kanette Callicutt** was born on 27 Sep 1877 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 18 Sep 1943 at the age of 65 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 45 x. **Pleasant Calvin "Boss" Callicutt Jr.** was born on 5 Jan 1879 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 4 Dec 1956 at the age of 77 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.
- 46 xi. **Annie Leah Callicutt** was born on 29 Jan 1881 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 31 Jan 1947 at the age of 66 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.

25. **Susannah E. Callicott** (Harrison B.-5, Pleasant-4, William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born in 1847 in Ophir, Montgomery County, North Carolina.

28. **Enoch Lyndon Callicott** (Harrison B.-5, Pleasant-4, William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born in 1853 in Montgomery County, North Carolina. He died on 16 Oct 1930 at the age of 77 in Montgomery County, North Carolina.

Enoch Lyndon Callicott and Adelaide Victoria Thayer were married. **Adelaide Victoria Thayer** died on 25 Dec 1889.

Enoch Lyndon Callicott and Irene Brown were married after 1889. **Irene Brown** was born (date unknown).

Seventh Generation

29. **Lucretia Adelaide Brown** (Lydia Emeline Callicutt-6, Harrison B.-5, Pleasant-4, William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born on 30 Apr 1863 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 26 Oct 1940 at the age of 77 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Pisgah Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. Lucretia and Leander had 8 children.

Lucretia Adelaide Brown and Leander King were married on 20 Apr 1884 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Leander King** was born on 15 May 1861 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 1 Sep 1953 at the age of 92 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Pisgah Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina.

30. **Isaac Lyndon Brown** (Lydia Emeline Callicutt-6, Harrison B.-5, Pleasant-4, William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born on 15 Apr 1865 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 23 Apr 1941 at the age of 76 in Union, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. Lyndon was a farmer who lived most of his life in Union, Randolph, North Carolina. His North Carolina Death Certificate indicates that he died of heart failure.

The 1900 census lists the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina and includes Lindon Brown (35, farmer), Fannie (36), Lydia (10), Ira (8), Agnes J. (6), Martin (5), Charles E. (3), and Nova (1).

In 1910, the census finds the family living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina and lists Isaac L. Brown (45, farmer), Fannie (45), Ira (18), Martin O. (14), and Nova (10). Another name is included in this record, but the ink is so faded that it is unreadable.

The 1930 census lists Lindon Brown (64, farmer) and his wife Fannie (65) living in Union, Randolph, North Carolina.

The 1940 census finds Lindon Brown (75, widower) living in the household of son Martin Odell Brown in Union, Randolph, North Carolina.

Isaac Lyndon Brown and Fannie Lane Lucas were married on 8 May 1887 in Randolph County, North Carolina. **Fannie Lane Lucas** was born on 21 Aug 1864 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died on 10 Apr 1938 at the age of 73 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.

Isaac Lyndon Brown and Fannie Lane Lucas had the following children:

- +47 i. **Lydia Brown**, born 23 Sep 1889, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Isham Bean, 8 Jan 1908, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 13 Feb 1950, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +48 ii. **Ira Brown**, born 4 Jun 1891, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Nettie Pearl Richardson, 21 Apr 1912, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 10 Feb 1965, Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina.
- 49 iii. **Agnes J. "Aggie" Brown** was born in Jun 1893 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She died before 1910 at the age of 17 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Randolph County, North Carolina. Aggie appears in the 1900 census, but not in the 1910 census, indicating that she may have died by then.
- +50 iv. **Martin Odell Brown**, born 19 May 1895, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Akline Eleanor Bean, 20 Dec 1922, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 30 Mar 1963, Randolph County, North Carolina.
- 51 v. **Charles E. Brown** was born in Mar 1897 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died between 1901 and 1909 at the age of 4 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He was buried in Brown Family Cemetery, Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +52 vi. **Nova "Novie" Brown**, born 9 Jan 1899, Randolph County, North Carolina; married Andrew Wade Hurley, 7 May 1919, Randolph County, North Carolina; died 20 Mar 1982, Randolph County, North Carolina.

34. **William Harrison "Harris" Brown** (Lydia Emeline Callicutt-6, Harrison B.-5, Pleasant-4, William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born on 12 Mar 1875 in Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina. He died on 24 Jan 1965 at the age of 89 in Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. He was also known as Rev. W.H. Brown. Harris was buried in High Pine Wesleyan Methodist District Church Cemetery, Pisgah, North Carolina. The 1900 census finds William H. Brown (24) and his brother Alfred Brown (22), both single and living on a farm in Union, Randolph, North Carolina.

The Rev. W.H. Brown grew up as a member of the Pisgah Methodist Church. He joined the High Pine Wesleyan Methodist Church and the North Carolina Conference in 1903. He never missed a roll call for the 62 years of the convening conference.

William Harrison "Harris" Brown and Minnie Williams were married on 30 Nov 1914. **Minnie Williams** was born on 14 Nov 1884 in Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 31 Jul 1967 at the age of 82 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in High Pine Wesleyan Methodist District Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina.

William Harrison Brown and Minnie Williams had the following children:

- +53 i. **Midred Lois Brown**, born 11 Jul 1915, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina; married Henry Ray Richardson.
- +54 ii. **Clarice Marion Brown**, born 14 Jun 1919, Hamlet, Richmond, North Carolina; married Coy Lee Kearns; died 10 Jan 1973.
- 55 iii. **Estelle Cleo Brown** was born on 26 Mar 1921 in Hickory, Catawba, North Carolina. She died on 17 Jun 1981 at the age of 60 in Randolph County, North Carolina. She was buried in High Pine Wesleyan Methodist District Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. Estelle never married. She taught school in North Carolina for 38 years.

35. **Alford Brown** (Lydia Emeline Callicutt-6, Harrison B.-5, Pleasant-4, William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born on 12 Dec 1877 in North Carolina. He died on 3 Feb 1944 at the age of 66 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Pisgah Church Cemetery, Pisgah, Randolph, North Carolina. The 1900 census finds William H. Brown (24) and his brother Alfred Brown (22), both single and living on a farm in Union, Randolph, North Carolina.

37. **Mary Jane Callicutt** (Pleasant Calvin-6, Harrison B.-5, Pleasant-4, William Harrison-3, James-2, John-1) was born on 16 Nov 1858 in Ophir Township, Montgomery County, North Carolina. She died on 27 Oct 1940 at the age of 81 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Browers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. While her father spelled his name "Callicott", Mary Jane and her siblings used the spelling "Callicutt".

Mary Jane died in 1940 soon after the death of her first born, Millis, and there is a family "legend" that she fell into depression over his death and lost the will to live.

Mary Jane Callicutt and Reuben Brown were married about 1878.

Reuben Brown, son of Nathaniel Brown and Susannah Cole, was born on 7 Jan 1854 in Randolph County, North Carolina. He died on 13 Apr 1924 at the age of 70 in Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Browers Chapel UMC Cemetery, Grant Township, Randolph, North Carolina. A family "legend" is that Reuben met Mary Jane while delivering a load of whiskey to Montgomery County. On the way home, he picked up a load of pottery to sell, but the wagon ride was so rough almost all of it was broken. He stopped at the creek at Humble's Mill and threw the broken pieces in the creek. [The visit to Montgomery County could have been to his uncle Thomas Young Brown (who was also Mary Jane's uncle by marriage, Thomas having married her father's sister Lydia Callicott) or to his uncle William Brown, both of whom lived near Ophir and the Callicutt family. The route Reuben would have taken led through Seagrove, Randolph, North Carolina, the "pottery capital" of the state.]

Sanford Family History

Millis Monroe Brown, Jr., the eldest son of Millis Monroe Brown, Sr. and Norma Luella Luther, married Eva Elizabeth Sanford in 1936. Sanford, Sandford, Sandiford, etc. are topographical and locational names derived from the Olde English "Sandforda", meaning one who dwelt at or was responsible for "the Sandy Ford." The name is Anglo-Saxon in origin.

Documentation finds that the earliest Sanford living in central North Carolina was Noah Sanford, who was born between 1761 and 1770 and died between 1830 and 1840. Overall, the vast majority of Sanford family researchers agree that no reliable connection to Noah's parents has yet been found. There were numerous Sanfords/Sandfords/Sandifords living in Northern Virginia by 1700, so it can be surmised that Noah descended from that area and that family members moved south along the Great Wagon Road as Virginia became more populated. *[Some researchers have concluded, without documentation, that James Turner Sandford (1770–1830) and Susan Kerenhappuch Turner (1740–1793) were Noah's parents. This connection is not correct: James was simply too young to have been Noah's father.]*

First Generation

1. **Noah Sanford** was born between 1761 and 1770 in North Carolina. He died between 1830 and 1840 at the age of 69 in Richmond County, North Carolina. In 1800, the census lists Noah Sandiford living in Salisbury, Cabarrus, North Carolina and the number and ages of the people listed match for Noah and Sarah: 1 Free White Persons - Males - Under 10; 1 Free White Persons - Males - 26 thru 44 (Noah); 2 Free White Persons - Females - Under 10; and 1 Free White Persons - Females - 26 thru 44 (Sarah). In this record, "Salisbury" refers to the "Salisbury District" that originally included Anson, Guilford, Mecklenburg (including the area of Cabarrus County that was created from Mecklenburg in 1792), Rowan, Surry, and Tryon (now Lincoln, Gaston, Rutherford, Cleveland, and Catawba) counties. In 1766, the Province of North Carolina divided the state into six judicial districts (later used as military districts). Based on later census records, it appears that Noah did live in Cabarrus County in 1800, later moving to Richmond County.

The 1810 census finds the family living in Richmond County, North Carolina and lists 1 Free White Persons - Males - 10 thru 15; 1 Free White Persons - Males - 26 thru 44 (Noah); 3 Free White Persons - Females - Under 10; 1 Free White Persons - Females - 10 thru 15; and 1 Free White Persons - Females - 45 and over (Sarah).

In 1820, the census lists the family living in Richmond County, North Carolina and includes 2 Free White Persons - Males - Under 10 and 2 Free White Persons - Males - 45 and over. No females are listed as all the daughters had probably married by this time. Sarah is not included, which could simply be an error by the census taker (not uncommon in 1820).

The 1830 census lists Noah as "Noah Sanford Sr." and this record includes 1 Free White Persons - Males - 10 thru 14; 1 Free White Persons - Males - 15 thru 19; 1 Free White Persons - Males - 60 thru 69 (Noah); 1 Free White Persons - Females - 20 thru 29; and 1 Free White Persons - Females - 60 thru 69 (Sarah).

Noah Sanford and Sarah "Sally" Casey were married about 1795. **Sarah "Sally" Casey**, daughter of , was born about 1772 in North Carolina. She died after 1850 at the age of 78 in Richmond County, North Carolina. Sarah was the daughter of Jeremiah M. Casey (1754–1811) and Nancy 'Nanny' Ann Staton (1756–1832).

In 1840, the census finds Mrs Sally Sanderford (age 60-69) living with a younger Sanderford family (probably John and Annie) in Rockingham District, Richmond, North Carolina. Obviously, Noah has died by this time.

The 1850 census lists Sarah (78) living with the family of her son John Washington Sanford in Richmond County, North Carolina. The listed age indicates that she was born about 1772 (which corresponds with the age range recorded for her in the 1840 census).

Noah Sanford and Sarah Casey had the following children:

- 2 i. **Daughter Sanford** was born about 1796.
 - 3 ii. **Jermiah "Jerry" Sanford** was born about 1797 in North Carolina. He died after 1870 at the age of 73 in Richmond County, North Carolina. In 1850, the census lists Jeremiah (53, shoe maker) living in Fair Ground, Richmond, North Carolina.
- The 1870 census finds Jeremiah (73, huckster) living in Mineral Springs, Richmond, North Carolina.
- 4 iii. **Daughter Sanford** was born about 1799 in Richmond County, North Carolina.
 - +5 iv. **Zilpha (or Zeltha) Sanford**, born abt 1801, North Carolina; died aft 1835, Guilford County, North Carolina.
 - 6 v. **Daughter Sanford** was born about 1803 in Richmond County, North Carolina.
 - 7 vi. **Daughter Sanford** was born about 1805 in Richmond County, North Carolina.
 - +8 vii. **Noah Sanford Jr.**, born 19 Jan 1811, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Sarah O'Bryan, abt 1831, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Clementine Thomas, 14 Mar 1867, Richmond County, North Carolina; died 5 Mar 1889, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina.
 - +9 viii. **John Washington Sanford**, born 16 Sep 1814, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Virgina Jane O'Brien, abt 1843; died 7 May 1897, Richmond County, North Carolina.

Second Generation

5. **Zilpha (or Zeltha) Sanford** (Noah-1) was born about 1801 in North Carolina. She died after 1835 at the age of 34 in Guilford County, North Carolina.

8. **Noah Sanford Jr.** (Noah-1) was born on 17 Jan 1811 in Richmond County, North Carolina. He was born on 19 Jan 1811 in Richmond County, North Carolina. He died on 5 Mar 1889 at the age of 78 in Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina. Noah was buried in Green Lake Church Cemetery, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina.

Noah Sanford Jr. and Sarah "Sallie" O'Bryan were married about 1831 in Richmond County, North Carolina.

Sarah "Sallie" O'Bryan was born on 2 Feb 1813 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died on 29 Apr 1853 at the age of 40 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She was buried in Old Hickory Cemetery, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina. Sallie's surname is sometimes spelled "OBrien." She was the daughter of John O'Bryan (1784-1848) and Zilpha Casey (1792-1855).

Noah Sanford Jr. and Clementine Thomas were married on 14 Mar 1867 in Richmond County, North Carolina. **Clementine Thomas** was born (date unknown).

9. **John Washington Sanford** (Noah-1) was born on 16 Sep 1814 in Richmond County, North Carolina. He died on 7 May 1897 at the age of 82 in Richmond County, North Carolina. He was buried in Bear Branch Cemetery, Roberdell, Richmond Co, NC.

John Washington Sanford and Virgina Jane "Jennie" O'Brien were married about 1843. **Virgina Jane "Jennie" O'Brien** was born on 1 Jan 1828 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died on 3 Dec 1899 at the age of 71 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She was buried in Bear Branch Cemetery, Roberdell, Richmond, North Carolina.

John Washington Sanford and Virgina Jane O'Brien had the following children:

- 10 i. **Julia Ann Sanford** was born on 29 Dec 1844 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died on 12 Jan 1923 at the age of 78 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She was buried in Bear Branch Cemetery, Roberdell, Richmond Co, NC.
- +11 ii. **Mary Jane Sanford**, born Jan 1846, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Edward Lawrence Hicks; died 1906, Roberdell, Richmond, North Carolina.
- 12 iii. **Sarah Sanford** was born about 1848 in Richmond County, North Carolina.
- +13 iv. **Noah Richardson Sanford**, born 10 Nov 1850, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Mary Annie Garrett, 23 Jan 1878; died 24 Feb 1930, East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

- +14 v. **Martha P. Sanford**, born 1 Mar 1858, Richmond County, North Carolina; married John Thomas Hicks; died 30 Jun 1919, Richmond County, North Carolina.
- +15 vi. **Eliza Little Sanford**, born 24 Apr 1860, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Sherrod Thomas Morse; died 20 Jan 1931, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina.
- +16 vii. **Cherry Etta "Ettie" Sanford**, born 28 Sep 1866, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina; married Robert Lee Ussery, 21 Dec 1887, North Carolina; died 1901, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina.

Third Generation

11. **Mary Jane Sanford** (John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born in Jan 1846 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died in 1906 at the age of 60 in Roberdell, Richmond, North Carolina. She was buried in Bear Branch Cemetery, Roberdell, Richmond, North Carolina.

Mary Jane Sanford and Edward Lawrence Hicks were married. **Edward Lawrence Hicks** was born in Nov 1842 in Richmond County, North Carolina. He died on 25 Dec 1918 at the age of 76 in Statesville, Iredell, North Carolina. He was buried in Bear Branch Cemetery, Roberdell, Richmond, North Carolina.

13. **Noah Richardson Sanford** (John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 10 Nov 1850 in Richmond County, North Carolina. He died on 24 Feb 1930 at the age of 79 in East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. He was buried in Hillside Cemetery, East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. According to his death certificate, he was the son of John Washington Sanford and Jane O'Brien.

Noah Richardson Sanford and Mary Annie Garrett were married on 23 Jan 1878. **Mary Annie Garrett** was born on 11 Sep 1857 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died on 24 Aug 1922 at the age of 64 in East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. Mary was the daughter of Thomas Richard Garrett (1813-1891) and Ann "Nancy" Ingram (1818-1858).

Noah Richardson Sanford and Mary Annie Garrett had the following children:

- +17 i. **Benjamin Franklin Sanford**, born 6 Feb 1881, Ellerbe, Richmond, North Carolina; married Annie Jane Monroe, 25 Oct 1903, McColl, Darlington, South Carolina; died 17 Dec 1950, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +18 ii. **Clara Mae Sanford**, born 9 Feb 1879, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Ira B. Bristow, abt 1900, Fayetteville, Cumberland, North Carolina; died 1 Aug 1943, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.
- +19 iii. **Charles Richardson Sanford**, born 10 Nov 1883, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Mary Elizabeth Wright, 16 Dec 1903, Springfield, Scotland, North Carolina; died 4 Nov 1935, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.
- +20 iv. **William Wesley Sanford**, born 14 Nov 1886, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Flora Campbell; died 8 Mar 1961, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.
- +21 v. **Oscar Garrett Sanford**, born 11 Apr 1888, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina; married Pauline Caulder; died 25 Mar 1976, Wilmington, New Hanover, North Carolina.
- +22 vi. **Lonnie Thomas Sanford**, born 2 Feb 1890, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Ethel Blanche Stutts, 10 May 1910, McColl, Darlington, South Carolina; died 10 May 1967, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.
- +23 vii. **Tebe Dewitt Sanford**, born 15 Aug 1892, North Carolina; married Louise Singletary, 16 Jun 1920, Wilmington, New Hanover, North Carolina; died 30 Dec 1944, Fayetteville, Cumberland, North Carolina.
- 24 viii. **Ralph Norman Sanford** was born on 2 Aug 1897 in North Carolina. He died on 14 Apr 1945 at the age of 47 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. Ralph served as a Sergeant, Company A, 119th Infantry, 30th Division during WWI and was awarded a Purple Heart.
- +25 ix. **Annie Elizabeth Sanford**, born 19 Mar 1898, Scotland County, North Carolina; married Cleo Fields; died 26 Oct 1994, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.
- +26 x. **Bertha Everington Sanford**, born 2 Sep 1901, Fayetteville, Cumberland, North Carolina; married John Murdock Maxwell, 1 Nov 1925, McColl, Darlington, South Carolina; married Lloyd

Wilbur Anderson, 25 Jun 1939, Bennettsville, Marlboro, North Carolina; died 9 Mar 1991, Decatur, Morgan, Alabama.

14. **Martha P. Sanford** (John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 1 Mar 1858 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died on 30 Jun 1919 at the age of 61 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She was buried in Eastside Cemetery, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina.

Martha P. Sanford and John Thomas Hicks were married. **John Thomas Hicks** was born on 27 Aug 1855. He died on 21 Dec 1914 at the age of 59. He was buried in Eastside Cemetery, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina.

15. **Eliza Little Sanford** (John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 24 Apr 1860 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died on 20 Jan 1931 at the age of 70 in Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina. She was buried in Zion Methodist Cemetery, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina.

Eliza Little Sanford and Sherrod Thomas "Tom" Morse were married. **Sherrod Thomas "Tom" Morse** was born on 4 Nov 1851 in North Carolina. He died on 11 Jun 1921 at the age of 69 in Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina. He was buried in Zion Methodist Cemetery, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina.

16. **Cherry Etta "Ettie" Sanford** (John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 28 Sep 1866 in Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina. She died in 1901 at the age of 35 in Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina. She was buried in McLucas Cemetery, Clio, Marlboro, South Carolina.

Cherry Etta "Ettie" Sanford and Robert Lee "Bob" Ussery were married on 21 Dec 1887 in North Carolina. **Robert Lee "Bob" Ussery** was born on 25 Jul 1866 in Richmond County, North Carolina. He died on 23 Aug 1940 at the age of 74 in Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina. He was buried in Eastside Cemetery, Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina. Bob was the son of John Calvin Ussery (1838–1912) and Catherine Covington (1843–1912).

Fourth Generation

17. **Benjamin Franklin Sanford** (Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 6 Feb 1881 in Ellerbe, Richmond, North Carolina. He died on 17 Dec 1950 at the age of 69 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Hillside Cemetery, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. Benjamin was a superintendent in cotton mills, moving the family from Monroe, Union, NC to Vass, Moore, NC to Laurinburg, Scotland, NC, and then to Asheboro, Randolph, NC before 1930.

The N.C. Delayed Birth Index shows Benjamin's date of birth as 6 Feb 1882, but various records list his year of birth as 1881. This record lists his father as Noah Richardson Sanford.

On 12 September 1918, he registered for the WWI draft in Moore County, North Carolina. On this record, he stated that he was the Superintendent of the Vass Cotton Mills, Vass, Moore, North Carolina.

Benjamin Franklin Sanford and Annie Jane Monroe were married on 25 Oct 1903 in McColl, Darlington, South Carolina. **Annie Jane Monroe**, daughter of William Washington Monroe and Elizabeth Jane Goodman, was born on 12 Apr 1884 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died on 23 Oct 1967 at the age of 83 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Hillside Cemetery, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

Benjamin Franklin Sanford and Annie Jane Monroe had the following children:

- +27 i. **Lois Eugenia Sanford**, born 13 Nov 1904, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina; married James Allan Dunn, 20 Jul 1927, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina; died 19 Sep 1994, Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina.
- 28 ii. **Clyde Richardson Sanford** was born on 18 Oct 1906 in Fayetteville, Cumberland, North Carolina. He died on 17 Oct 1909 at the age of 2 in North Carolina.
- +29 iii. **William Blythe Sanford**, born 6 May 1911, Monroe, Union, North Carolina; married Laura

- Virginia Self; died 13 Jul 1983, North Carolina.
- +30 iv. **Eva Elizabeth Sanford**, born 8 Aug 1914, Monroe, Union, North Carolina; married Millis Monroe Brown Jr., 18 Jan 1936, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; died 15 Feb 2010, Due West, Abbeville, South Carolina.
- +31 v. **Benjamin Franklin Sanford Jr.**, born 8 Apr 1922, Vass, Moore, North Carolina; married Nieda Devera King, 14 Jun 1942, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; died 12 Nov 1990, Alachua County, Florida.

18. **Clara Mae Sanford** (Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 9 Feb 1879 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died on 1 Aug 1943 at the age of 64 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. She was buried in Hillside Cemetery, East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

Clara Mae Sanford and Ira B. Bristow were married about 1900 in Fayetteville, Cumberland, North Carolina. **Ira B. Bristow** was born on 24 May 1875 in Marlboro, South Carolina. He died on 8 Aug 1939 at the age of 64 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. He was buried in Hillside Cemetery, East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

19. **Charles Richardson Sanford** (Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 10 Nov 1883 in Richmond County, North Carolina. He died on 4 Nov 1935 at the age of 51 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. He was buried in Hillside Cemetery, East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

Charles Richardson Sanford and Mary Elizabeth Wright were married on 16 Dec 1903 in Springfield, Scotland, North Carolina. **Mary Elizabeth Wright** was born on 24 Apr 1881 in Williamson, Richmond, North Carolina. She died on 13 Aug 1950 at the age of 69 in Laurel Hill, Scotland, North Carolina. She was buried in Hillside Cemetery, East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. Mary was the daughter of Charels Wesley Wright (1854-1929) and Amelia Gibson (1853-1915).

Charles Richardson Sanford and Mary Elizabeth Wright had the following children:

- +32 i. **Millicent Estey Sanford**, born 21 Aug 1912, North Carolina; married Preston Breeden Bunday, 20 Mar 1941, Maxton, Robeson, North Carolina; married Davis M. Lam; married Kenneth Francis Shenkel; died 24 Dec 1995, Oldsmer, Florida.
- 33 ii. **Amelia Sanford** was born (date unknown).

20. **William Wesley Sanford** (Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 14 Nov 1886 in Richmond County, North Carolina. He died on 8 Mar 1961 at the age of 74 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. He was buried in Hillside Cemetery, East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

William Wesley Sanford and Flora Campbell were married. **Flora Campbell** was born on 8 Sep 1887 in North Carolina. She died on 3 Jun 1968 at the age of 80 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. She was buried in Hillside Cemetery, East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

William Wesley Sanford and Flora Campbell had the following children:

- 34 i. **Annie May Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 35 ii. **Claude W. Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 36 iii. **Blanche Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 37 iv. **Doris Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 38 v. **Ruth Elizabeth Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 39 vi. **James Clay Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 40 vii. **Noah Earl Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 41 viii. **Bemie Lewis Sanford** was born (date unknown).

21. **Oscar Garrett Sanford** (Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 11 Apr 1888 in Rockingham, Richmond, North Carolina. He died on 25 Mar 1976 at the age of 87 in Wilmington, New Hanover, North Carolina.

Oscar Garrett Sanford and Pauline "Polly" Caulder were married. **Pauline "Polly" Caulder** was born on 10 Feb 1896 in Wilmington, New Hanover, North Carolina. She died on 17 Jun 1957 at the age of 61 in Wilmington, New Hanover, North Carolina.

Oscar Garrett Sanford and Pauline Caulder had the following children:

- 42 i. **Oscar Nolan Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 43 ii. **Bertha Geraldine "Gerry" Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 44 iii. **Pauline Ruth Sanford** was born (date unknown).

22. **Lonnie Thomas Sanford** (Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 2 Feb 1890 in Richmond County, North Carolina. He died on 10 May 1967 at the age of 77 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

Lonnie Thomas Sanford and Ethel Blanche Stutts were married on 10 May 1910 in McColl, Darlington, South Carolina. **Ethel Blanche Stutts** was born on 5 Mar 1893 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died on 4 Apr 1985 at the age of 92 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

Lonnie Thomas Sanford and Ethel Blanche Stutts had the following children:

- 45 i. **Lonnie Thomas Sanford Jr.** was born (date unknown).
- 46 ii. **Ralph Norman Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 47 iii. **Maragret Elizabeth Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 48 iv. **Annie Irene Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 49 v. **Edna Maxine Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 50 vi. **Bertha Bernice Sanford** was born (date unknown).
- 51 vii. **Charles Waldo Sanford** was born (date unknown).

23. **Tebe Dewitt Sanford** (Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 15 Aug 1892 in North Carolina. He died on 30 Dec 1944 at the age of 52 in Fayetteville, Cumberland, North Carolina. Tebe served in the U.S. Army during WWI.

He died at the VA Hospital in Fayetteville, Cumberland, North Carolina. At the time of his death, Tebe was living in Wilmington, New Hanover, North Carolina.

Tebe Dewitt Sanford and Louise Singletary were married on 16 Jun 1920 in Wilmington, New Hanover, North Carolina. **Louise Singletary** was born on 3 Sep 1900 in Wilmington, New Hanover, North Carolina. She died on 26 Nov 2002 at the age of 102 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.

Tebe Dewitt Sanford and Louise Singletary had the following child:

- 52 i. **Tabbe Dewitt Sanford Jr.** was born (date unknown).

25. **Annie Elizabeth Sanford** (Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 19 Mar 1898 in Scotland County, North Carolina. She died on 26 Oct 1994 at the age of 96 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

Annie Elizabeth Sanford and Cleo Fields were married. **Cleo Fields** was born on 7 May 1891 in Robeson County, North Carolina. He died on 19 Nov 1937 at the age of 46 in East Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

26. **Bertha Everington Sanford** (Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 2 Sep 1901 in Fayetteville, Cumberland, North Carolina. She died on 9 Mar 1991 at the age of 89 in Decatur, Morgan, Alabama.

Bertha Everington Sanford and John Murdock Maxwell were married on 1 Nov 1925 in McColl, Darlington, South Carolina. **John Murdock Maxwell** was born on 24 Jul 1896 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. He died on 9 May 1935 at the age of 38 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

Bertha Everington Sanford and Lloyd Wilbur "Andy" Anderson were married on 25 Jun 1939 in Bennettsville, Marlboro, North Carolina. This marriage ended in divorce in 1962.

Lloyd Wilbur "Andy" Anderson was born on 17 Mar 1899 in Kewanna, Fulton, Indiana. He died on 11 Aug 1966 at the age of 67 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

Fifth Generation

27. **Lois Eugenia Sanford** (Benjamin Franklin-4, Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 13 Nov 1904 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. She died on 19 Sep 1994 at the age of 89 in Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina. She was buried in Salisbury National Cemetery, Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina.

Lois Eugenia Sanford and James Allan Dunn were married on 20 Jul 1927 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. **James Allan Dunn** was born on 2 Sep 1894 in Jermym, Lackawanna, Pennsylvania. He died on 28 Oct 1973 at the age of 79 in Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina. He was buried in Salisbury National Cemetery, Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina.

29. **William Blythe Sanford** (Benjamin Franklin-4, Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 6 May 1911 in Monroe, Union, North Carolina. He died on 13 Jul 1983 at the age of 72 in North Carolina.

William Blythe Sanford and Laura Virginia Self were married. **Laura Virginia Self** was born on 24 May 1921 in Lincoln County, North Carolina. She died on 28 Dec 2001 at the age of 80 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

30. **Eva Elizabeth Sanford** (Benjamin Franklin-4, Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 8 Aug 1914 in Monroe, Union, North Carolina. She died on 15 Feb 2010 at the age of 95 in Due West, Abbeville, South Carolina. She was buried in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Eva was the daughter of Benjamin Franklin Sanford and Annie Jane Monroe.

Eva grew up in Vass, Moore, North Carolina and Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina before her family moved to Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Eva Elizabeth Sanford and Millis Monroe Brown Jr. were married on 18 Jan 1936 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. **Millis Monroe Brown Jr.**, son of Millis Monroe Brown and Norma Luella Luther, was born on 12 Nov 1914 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He died lung cancer on 10 Jun 1984 at the age of 69 in York, Pennsylvania. He was buried on 14 Jun 1984 in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Growing up, Millis worked on his father's farm, working tobacco and walking the mules back and forth to town. As an adult, he work as a machinist in hosiery mills in North Carolina (his first job was with Burlington Industries in Randleman, Randolph, North Carolina), South Carolina, Massachusetts, Puerto Rico, and Pennsylvania.

The following is Millis' obit printed in "The Courier-Tribune", Asheboro, North Carolina:

"YORK, PA. - Millis Monroe Brown Jr., 69, of 704 Maryland Ave., York, Pa., formerly of Ashe-boro, died Sunday, June 10 at York Hospital.

"Funeral will be 11 a.m. Thursday at Pugh Funeral Home Chapel in Asheboro, N.C., with Dr. George Thompson officiating. Burial will be in Oaklawn Cemetery.

"He was a native of Asheboro and a supervisor with Danskin, Inc. in York. He was a member of the Wesley Methodist Church in Worcester, Mass., and a charter member of Balfour Masonic Lodge No. 188 in Asheboro.

"Surviving are wife Mrs. Eva Sanford Brown; daughter, Mrs. James H. (Barbara) Marcengill of Green-wood, S.C.; son, Millis M. Brown III of Westminster, Mass.; sisters, Mrs. Robert A. (Mary) Parker and Mrs. Herbert W. (Obera) Stanford of Asheboro; brother, Gordon S. Brown of Flint, Mich. ; six grandchildren."

Millis Monroe Brown and Eva Elizabeth Sanford had the following children:

- +53 i. **Barbara Jane Brown**, born 11 Jan 1939, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married James Harrison Marcengill, 30 Nov 1963, Greenwood, Greenwood, South Carolina.
- +54 ii. **Millis Monroe Brown III**, born 12 May 1946, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Nancy Ellen Fitzgerald, 25 Apr 1970, Worcester, Worcester, Massachusetts; married Maxine Marshall Wade, 26 May 2016, Greenville, Greenville, South Carolina.

31. **Benjamin Franklin Sanford Jr.** (Benjamin Franklin-4, Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 8 Apr 1922 in Vass, Moore, North Carolina. He died on 12 Nov 1990 at the age of 68 in Alachua County, Florida. He was buried in Forest Meadows Memorial Park and Mausoleum Central, Gainesville, Alachua, Florida.

Benjamin Franklin Sanford Jr. and Nieda Devera King were married on 14 Jun 1942 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. **Nieda Devera King** was born on 1 Jun 1920. She died on 31 Dec 2006 at the age of 86 in Gainesville, Alachua, Florida. She was buried in Forest Meadows Memorial Park and Mausoleum Central, Gainesville, Alachua, Florida.

Benjamin Franklin Sanford and Nieda Devera King had the following children:

- +55 i. **Betty Ann Sanford**, born 23 May 1947; married Robert B. Marcus Jr.; died 7 Sep 2016, Gainesville, Alachua, Florida.
- 56 ii. **Clyde Franklin Sanford** was born on 29 Dec 1949 in Jacksonville, Duval, Florida. He died on 5 Feb 2005 at the age of 55 in Gainesville, Alachua, Florida. He was buried in Forest Meadows Memorial Park and Mausoleum Central, Gainesville, Alachua, Florida.

32. **Millicent Estey Sanford** (Charles Richardson-4, Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 21 Aug 1912 in North Carolina. She died on 24 Dec 1995 at the age of 83 in Oldsmer, Florida.

Millicent Estey Sanford and Preston Breeden Bunday were married on 20 Mar 1941 in Maxton, Robeson, North Carolina. **Preston Breeden Bunday** was born on 6 May 1912 in McColl, Darlington, South Carolina. He died on 22 Oct 1991 at the age of 79 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

Millicent Estey Sanford and Davis M. Lam were married. **Davis M. Lam** was born on 13 Jan 1913 in Virginia. He died on 6 Dec 1975 at the age of 62 in Jacksonville, Duval, Florida.

Millicent Estey Sanford and Kenneth Francis Shenkel were married. **Kenneth Francis Shenkel** was born (date unknown).

Sixth Generation

55. **Betty Ann Sanford** (Benjamin Franklin-5, Benjamin Franklin-4, Noah Richardson-3, John Washington-2, Noah-1) was born on 23 May 1947. She died on 7 Sep 2016 at the age of 69 in Gainesville, Alachua, Florida. She was buried in Forest Meadows Memorial Park and Mausoleum Central, Gainesville, Alachua, Florida.

Betty Ann Sanford and Robert B. Marcus Jr. were married. **Robert B. Marcus Jr.** was born (date unknown).

Parker Family History

Robert Alton Parker married Mary Louise Brown, daughter of Millis Monroe Brown, Sr. and Norma Luella Luther, in 1952. The surname "Parker" is of French occupational origin and described an official in charge of the hunting parks of a king or wealthy landowner. The derivation is from the words *parchier* or *parquier* meaning " park-keeper". The surname was first recorded in England in the latter half of the 11th Century following the 1066 Norman Invasion, and, as such, was one of the very earliest surnames on record. Only five percent of the entries in the Domesday Book of 1086 show people having surnames and this is one of them.

The immigrant ancestor for the Parker Family was Thomas Parker, arriving in Massachusetts in 1635.

First Generation

1. **Thomas Parker** was born about 1609 in Little Norton, Derbyshire, England and died on 12 Aug 1683 at the age of 74 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He was buried in Old Burying Ground, Wakefield, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He was baptized on 11 Mar 1609 in Little Norton, Derbyshire, England. While some researchers indicate that he was born in Brownsholme, Wiltshire, England, since he was baptized in Derbyshire, it is more probable that he was born there in 1608 or early 1609.

He arrived in Massachusetts in 1635.

Thomas Parker was one of the founders of Reading, Massachusetts, and a deacon and one of the founders of the 12th Congregational Church in Massachusetts (now the First Parish Congregational Church)

He settled first in Lynn, but in 1638 became either the first, or one of the first, settlers of what became the town of Reading. It was first known as Lynn Village, but was incorporated in 1644 as Reading, with a total of seven families living in seven houses.[4] There is evidence that Parker was "conspicuous in naming the town" and that he was related to the Parker family of Little Norton, England, who owned land by the name of Ryddinge.

Parker was a selectman of Reading and was appointed a judicial commissioner.

He owned 200 acres of land on the north side of the Ipswich River, but his homestead bordered the east side of the Wakefield (then part of Reading) Common, just northeast of today's Wakefield Town Hall. Reading split into three towns in the late 18th century, Wakefield (First Parish), North Reading (Second Parish) and Reading (Third Parish).

Parker's tombstone is in the cemetery just west of the First Parish Congregational Church in Wakefield, Massachusetts. His actual grave is on the east side of the Common (which was larger at that time) on the east side of the church. By 1834, the old burial ground had gone uncared for, and virtually disappeared. In building a town house there in that year, some of the graves were broken into accidentally. The tombstones that were recoverable were relocated to their present positions west of the church, but the graves themselves were not.

The following is from the 1893 "Genealogy and Biographical Notes of John Parker of Lexington and His Descendants: Showing His Earlier Ancestry in America from Dea. Thomas Parker of Reading, Mass., from 1635 to 1893" by Theodore Parker (1869-1916) [which is available for reading online]:

"It seems that Thomas Parker was still an unmarried man when he embarked in the [ships] "Susan" and "Ellen", March 11, 1635, for no Amy Parker appears at a later or earlier date upon emigration records, and no mention of his wife is made in the list of passengers, neither is there the name of any one whose first name was Amy.

"Most of the early marriages in Massachusetts came from the daughters of Puritan ancestors who were already settled in the colony, together with those young men who had proved themselves most worthy. The peculiar arrangement of dates almost prove this the case with Thomas and Amy. From his union, their first child was born some time in 1636. As Thomas sailed from London in March, 1635, and arrived in the latter part of the same year, it seems that it required five or six months to make the voyage. His wife Amy must have been in America with him by the early part of 1636, and probably had the first records of Lynn been saved from an ancient fire we would find it recorded that Thomas Parker was married at about Christmas, 1635.

"The ships "Susan" and "Ellen", which sailed from London, 11 Mar 1635, were fitted out by Sir Richard Saltonstall, with whose family it is tradition that the Parker family was connected by marriage. It is probable that one ship carried the major part of the passengers, while on the other was placed their wherewithal with which to begin life in the new land. From the articles still in preservation of those things which our ancestor brought over from England, it is evident that his outfit was large and of the best. Sir Richard Saltonstall, Jr., had already been assistant governor of Massachusetts. It was his son who accompanied the voyage and who afterward settled in Ipswich.

"A very small portion of the old records of Lynn are preserved. The part saved were jottings of public interest and called 'They Lynn Annals.' Therein we find the following: '1635. Came this year, Thomas Parker, a farmer, who embarked at London, March 11, 1635.'

"In the Massachusetts Records we find the sumptuous prefix of "Mr." to his name in the list of Freemen; that was decidedly more carefully pronounced in 1637 than to-day. On May 17 of that year, with scarce two years passed in America, he was made a freeman in Lynn (Colonial Records, Vol. I, p. 195). This was the lawful acceptance of his allegiance to the colony, the grant of full suffrage and the right of holding public office. It was a very highly appreciated right and was very often withheld to the settler for four, five or six years. Following this in the first division of land made by the town in 1638, 40 acres, a high average for this division was allotted to him.

"But Lynn seems to have been only a recruiting-ground for our ancestor, as at this time he removed to an inland habitation, being the first or one of the very first settlers of what is now the town of Reading. It was first known as Lynn Village. This was the abode and hunting-grounds of the Indians, whose arrow-heads are still found along the Saugus. The land was purchased from the Indians as a very early date.

"Mr. Parker was soon active in the establishment of a church. It was built about 1644 and stood upon the Common. He was ever active in spiritual matters and taught his large family that fear of God which he himself possessed. He was made deacon, and it seems was later honored as chief deacon, as certain documents bear the title 'Thomas Parker, Deacon of Redding.' He was selectman in 1661, and continued irregularly for five years more. He with Deacons Thomas Kendall and William Cowdrey was appointed commissioner for trying and defending 'small causes.' We find his signature in several places among the archives of the State attached to the petitions of the town to the General Court. In the four divisions of land made by the town, wherein all had a share, large tracts of land were added to his estate, by one of which he received over 200 acres on the north side of Ipswich river, which land he mentioned in his will. He was a gentleman of property, but had some difficulty in establishing the bounds of his large tracts of land."

His will, made 3 Aug 1683, preceded his death only nine days. It seems that he was sick and called in his friend Wm. Cowdrey, for it was made hastily and is in Cowdrey's handwriting. Being too weak to write, he made his mark to the will. The original document is on file in Middlesex Probate Records. The will named his wife Amy, sons John, Thomas, Nathaniel, Hananiah; daughters Mary and Martha; and grandchildren Samuel and Sarah Parker.

Thomas' gravestone reads as follows:

"Reader weep, prepare to dy, I say,
For death by none will be said nay;
One of the 7 of this church foundation,
So to remain 'til the powerful voice say
Rise in health a glorious habitation.
A pattern of piety and of peace
But now, alas, how short his race.
Here we mourn, and mourn we must,
To see Zion's stones, like GOLD LAID IN THE DUST."

Thomas Parker and Amy Aylesworth were married on 25 Dec 1635 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts. **Amy Aylesworth** was born about 1614 in England. She died on 15 Jan 1690 at the age of 76 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She was buried in Old Burying Ground, Wakefield, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Thomas Parker and Amy Aylesworth had the following children:

- +2 i. **Thomas Parker**, born abt 1636, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Deborah Kibbe; died 17 Jul 1699, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +3 ii. **Hananiah Parker**, born abt 1638, Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts; married Mary Barsham; married Elizabeth Brown, 30 Sep 1663, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died 10 Mar 1724, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +4 iii. **John Parker**, born abt 1640, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Hannah Kendall, 13 Nov 1667, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Thankful Weeks, 28 Jan 1690, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died 21 Feb 1698, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 5 iv. **Joseph Parker** was born on 24 Dec 1642 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died before 1645 at the age of 3 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 6 v. **Joseph Parker** was born on 24 Dec 1645 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 14 Apr 1646 at the age of 0 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +7 vi. **Mary Parker**, born 12 Dec 1647, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Samuel Dodge; died 6 Aug 1717, Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts.
- 8 vii. **Martha Parker** was born on 14 Mar 1649 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 9 viii. **Daniel Parker** was born about 1650 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts.
- +10 ix. **Nathaniel Parker**, born 16 May 1651, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Bethiah Polley, 24 Sep 1677, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died 7 Dec 1737, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 11 x. **Sarah Parker** was born on 30 Sep 1653 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died on 26 Oct 1656 at the age of 3 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 12 xi. **Jonathan Parker** was born on 18 May 1656 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 10 Jun 1680 at the age of 24 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 13 xii. **Sarah Parker** was born on 23 May 1658 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died before 1683 at the age of 25.

Second Generation

2. **Thomas Parker** (Thomas-1) was born about 1636 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 17 Jul 1699 at the age of 63 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. On 15 Jun 1699 Thomas Parker, husbandman of Reading with wife Deborah deeded to his son Jonathan Parker "for love and good will and in consideration of what he has done for me and what he is obliged to do for me and my now married wife, by and obligation bearing date with this deed" all his homestead and eleven acres of land plus five acres in Bare Meadow and six acres of upland in the second division, and two acres of pine swamp "at cousin Eaton's plaine." It was agreed that Jonathan would not sell the land as long as his parents were living. Witnesses John Felch & Joseph Burnap. (Middlesex Deeds 12:430.)

Thomas Parker and Deborah Kibbe were married. **Deborah Kibbe** was born on 7 Nov 1647 in Boston, Suffolk, Massachusetts. She died about 1699 at the age of 52 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

2. **Hananiah Parker** (Thomas-1) was born about 1638 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts. He died on 10 Mar 1724 at the age of 86 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Hananiah Parker settled on land which bordered his father's farm. (This it seems was situated about a half-mile east of his father Thomas Parker's land, on the main road from Lynn to Lowell, now Lowell Street in Wakefield, and where Hananiah's descendants, through his son Ebenezer, occupied and lived for five generations.) The assessors' list of 1667 credits him with a house and farm.

Hananiah made a deposition in 1672 stating he was 34 years old (Records and Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, 4:85).

He was made a Freeman on 15 Oct 1679.

He belonged to Reading's military company, of which he was chosen ensign in 1680, and lieutenant in 1684.

It is evident that his Puritan townsmen had confidence in his ability and character at an early date, for in 1679 he

with tow others were given charge of building a new Meeting-house. He was then chosen by the General Court one of the Committee to 'rectifie and settle the highway between Woburn and Reading.'

The military affairs required much of his time, if not active service at certain periods. Traingings were frequent and an absence cost a heavy fine. Every Sunday found him at church, to which he and wife connected themselves very soon after marriage.

3. Church records mention his name with respect. As a representative of Reading to the General Court at Boston he served seven years.

In 1707, Lt. Hananiah Parker and Capt. John Browne were appointed committee 'to provide a Scool Master for the towne school.' They reported that John Webb of Braintree 'be chosen to teach reading, writing, casting accounts and the Latin and Greek tongues' for the three months next ensuing."

On 12 Nov 1706 Lieut. Hananiah Parker of Reading deeded to John Eaton of Reading part of the tlot that was Nicholas Browne's (ibid., 27:535).

On 13 Jun 1712 John Parker Sr of Reading, joiner (with consent of his wife Deliverance and honored father Lieut. Hanahiah Parker) deeded his homestead to Jonathan Poole of Reading (ibid., 25:161).213

Hananiah's will, dated 20 May 1703, probated 30 Mar 1724, names wife Mary, sons Jon, Samuel, & Ebenezer, daughter Mary Pool, grandchildren, and brother Nathaniel, and gives to son John 3 acres of meadow which was his grandfather Brown's gift to his mother.213

Hananiah Parker and Mary Barsham were married. **Mary Barsham** was born on 23 Jun 1648 in Watertown, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died on 4 Jan 1735 at the age of 86 in Wakefield, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Mary was the daughter of William Barsham (1610-1684) and Anabel Smith (1615-1683).

Hananiah Parker and Elizabeth Brown were married on 30 Sep 1663 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Elizabeth Brown** was born on 10 Dec 1647 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died on 17 Feb 1697 at the age of 49 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Elizabeth was the daughter of Nicholas Brown (1601-1673) and his wife Elizabeth.

4. **John Parker** (Thomas-1) was born about 1640 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 21 Feb 1698 at the age of 58 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. John Parker, along with his father Thomas, was one of the founders of Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He also was a founder of the 12th Congregational Church (now the First Parish Congregational Church), and served as deacon there. He was a selectman of Reading and was appointed a judicial commissioner. There is evidence that Parker was "conspicuous in naming the town" after land the family had owned in England called by the name of Ryddinge.

On 21 Dec 1698, John Parker, Sr., with wife Thankful, Thomas Parker with wife Debora, and Nathaniel Parker with wife Bethiah, all of Reading, husbandmen, deeded to Thomas Poole of Reading ten acres of swamp in Redding known by the name of the Great Ash Swamp, joing a place called "John's Neck." Debora's was the only signature of wives listed, and the deed was acknowledged only by Nathaniel Parker in 1704. (Middlesex Deeds, 15:85.)

John Parker and Hannah Kendall were married on 13 Nov 1667 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Hannah Kendall** was born on 29 Jan 1650 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts. She died on 8 Jul 1689 at the age of 39 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

John Parker and Hannah Kendall had the following children:

- +14 i. **John Parker**, born 16 Dec 1668, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Elizabeth Goodwin, 15 Jul 1691, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died 11 Jan 1741, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 15 ii. **Thomas Parker** was born on 9 Nov 1670 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 19 Jun 1689 at the age of 18 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

- 16 iii. **Hannah Parker** was born on 25 Feb 1672 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died on 25 Feb 1689 at the age of 17 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 17 iv. **Rebecca Parker** was born on 18 Feb 1674 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died on 19 Jun 1689 at the age of 15 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +18 v. **Kendall Parker**, born 15 Nov 1677, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Ruth Johnson, 26 Oct 1699, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died 9 Jun 1755, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 19 vi. **Abigail Parker** was born on 10 Oct 1679 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died on 9 Jan 1680 at the age of 0 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +20 vii. **Jonathan Parker**, born 18 Jul 1681, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Anna Flint, 1706, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died 6 Apr 1746, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +21 viii. **David Parker**, born 30 Oct 1686, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Judith Bancroft, 22 Nov 1709, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died 20 Jul 1736, Marblehead, Essex, Massachusetts.
- 22 ix. **Abigail Parker** was born on 24 Dec 1688 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died on 22 Jun 1689 at the age of 0 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

John Parker and Thankful Weeks were married on 28 Jan 1690 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Thankful Weeks** was born on 24 Feb 1660 in Dorchester, Massachusetts. She died before 1699 at the age of 39 in Massachusetts. Thankful was the daughter of Sergeant Amiel Weeks (1631-1679) and Elizabeth Harris (1631-1723).

7. **Mary Parker** (Thomas-1) was born on 12 Dec 1647 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died on 6 Aug 1717 at the age of 69 in Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts.

Mary Parker and Samuel Dodge were married. **Samuel Dodge** was born about 1644 in Beverly, Essex, Massachusetts. He died on 4 Dec 1705 at the age of 61 in Ipswich, Essex, Massachusetts.

10. **Nathaniel Parker** (Thomas-1) was born on 16 May 1651 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 7 Dec 1737 at the age of 86 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He was buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Nathaniel Parker settled in the West parish of Lynn, Massachusetts, now the center of the town of Reading and built the first house in Reading.

He was admitted as a Freeman in 1691, served as Ensign in the Reading military company and was a Selectman in 1718, 1724, 1725 and 1732.

He donated land for the burial ground and was the first person buried in the graveyard at West Parish (now Reading).

Nathaniel Parker and Bethiah Polley were married on 24 Sep 1677 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Bethiah Polley** was born on 12 Feb 1658 in Roxbury, Suffolk, Massachusetts. She died on 23 Aug 1748 at the age of 90 in Roxbury, Suffolk, Massachusetts. She was buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Bethiah was the daughter of John Polley (1618-1689) and Susanna Bacon (1625-1664).

Third Generation

14. **John Parker** (John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 16 Dec 1668 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 11 Jan 1741 at the age of 72 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

John Parker and Elizabeth Goodwin were married on 15 Jul 1691 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Elizabeth Goodwin** was born on 5 Apr 1673 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died on 11 May 1731 at the age of 58 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Elizabeth was the daughter of Nathaniel Goodwin (c1644-1693) and Mary Lunt (1648-1675).

18. **Kendall Parker** (John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 15 Nov 1677 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 9 Jun 1755 at the age of 77 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Kendall Parker and Ruth Johnson were married on 26 Oct 1699 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Ruth Johnson** was born on 6 Mar 1675 in Lynn, Essex, Massachusetts. She died on 24 Jul 1770 at the age of 95 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Ruth was the daughter of Samuel Johnson (1640-1723) and Mary Collins (1642-1681).

20. **Jonathan Parker** (John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 18 Jul 1681 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 6 Apr 1746 at the age of 64 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. In most records, Jonathan Parker is referred to with the title "Capt, indicating his rank in the Reading military company.

Jonathan Parker and Anna Flint were married in 1706 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Anna Flint** was born on 18 Apr 1687 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died in 1742 at the age of 55 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Anna was the daughter of George Flint (1652-1720) and Elizabeth Putnam (1662-1697).

Jonathan Parker and Anna Flint had the following children:

- +23 i. **Jonathan Parker Jr.**, born 25 Jan 1709, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Abigail Coas, 9 Jul 1733, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Mary Hinch, 17 Nov 1744, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +24 ii. **Timothy Parker**, born 12 Apr 1711, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Priscilla Carlton, 18 Mar 1736, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died aft 1763, Wakefield, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +25 iii. **Anna Parker**, born 22 Jan 1713, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married William Sheldin, 29 Nov 1737, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died 1742, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +26 iv. **John Parker**, born 16 Jul 1716, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Hannah Upton; died 20 Apr 1788, Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts.
- 27 v. **Mary Parker** was born on 7 Sep 1719 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died before 1746 at the age of 27 in Middlesex County, Massachusetts.
- +28 vi. **Kendall Parker**, born 12 Apr 1723, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Marry Harris, 1 Jul 1745, Methuen, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Priscilla Austin, 7 Mar 1757, Dracut, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Jane Fletcher Jones, 8 Aug 1788, Dracut, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died aft 1788, Dracut, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +29 vii. **David Parker**, born 12 Apr 1728, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Lucy Upton; died 1 May 1801, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

21. **David Parker** (John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 30 Oct 1686 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 20 Jul 1736 at the age of 49 in Marblehead, Essex, Massachusetts.

David Parker and Judith Bancroft were married on 22 Nov 1709 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Judith Bancroft** was born on 7 Mar 1687 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. Judith was the daughter of Deacon Thomas Bancroft (1649-1718) and Sarah Poole (1656-1723).

Fourth Generation

23. **Jonathan Parker Jr.** (Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 25 Jan 1709 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Jonathan Parker Jr. and Abigail Coas were married on 9 Jul 1733 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Abigail Coas** died before 1744 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Jonathan Parker Jr. and Mary Hinch were married on 17 Nov 1744 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Mary Hinch** was born (date unknown).

24. **Timothy Parker** (Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 12 Apr 1711 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died after 1763 at the age of 52 in Wakefield, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Timothy Parker and Priscilla Carlton were married on 18 Mar 1736 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. In addition to the Massachusetts marriage record for the couple in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts, there is a Massachusetts record of a marriage in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts between Timothy Parker and Priscilla Canton on 18 Mar 1736. [Perhaps, the marriage was recorded in both locations since Timothy lived in Reading and Priscilla lived in Andover.]

Priscilla Carlton was born on 28 Aug 1717 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts. Priscilla was daughter of John Carleton (1690–1734) and Hannah Barker (1689–1734)...this birth is recorded in the Andover, Massachusetts Town Birth Records. Her older sister, also named Priscilla, was born about 1711 and died on 5 Jan 1713.

Timothy Parker and Priscilla Carlton had the following children:

- +30 i. **Priscilla Parker**, born 24 Feb 1738, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; married Joshua Bodwell, 20 Jun 1761, Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts; died 3 Apr 1784, Haverhill, Essex, Massachusetts.
- 31 ii. **Hannah Parker** was born on 22 Feb 1740 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 32 iii. **Joseph Parker** was born in 1746 in Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts. He died on 30 Mar 1746 at the age of 0 in Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts.
- 33 iv. **Carlton Parker** was born about 1749 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 23 Dec 1809 at the age of 60 in Andover, Essex, Massachusetts.
- 34 v. **Kendall Parker** was born about 1750 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 35 vi. **Susan Parker** was born about 1752 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 36 vii. **Timothy Parker Jr.** was born about 1753 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 37 viii. **Jonathan Parker** was born about 1754 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- 38 ix. **Molly Parker** was born about 1755 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.
- +39 x. **Aaron Parker**, born 22 Feb 1759, Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts; married Hannah Seldon Abbott, 21 Jan 1787, Billerica, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died 17 Mar 1857, Compton, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada.
- 40 xi. **James Parker** was born about 1760 in Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts.

25. **Anna Parker** (Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 22 Jan 1713 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died in 1742 at the age of 29 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Anna Parker and William Sheldin were married on 29 Nov 1737 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **William Sheldin** was born (date unknown).

26. **John Parker** (Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 16 Jul 1716 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 20 Apr 1788 at the age of 71 in Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts.

John Parker and Hannah Upton were married. **Hannah Upton** was born (date unknown).

28. **Kendall Parker** (Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 12 Apr 1723 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died after 1788 at the age of 65 in Dracut, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Kendall Parker and Marry Harris were married on 1 Jul 1745 in Methuen, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Marry Harris** died on 7 Nov 1756 in Dracut, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Kendall Parker and Priscilla Austin were married on 7 Mar 1757 in Dracut, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Priscilla Austin** was born on 26 Jul 1723 in Massachusetts.

Kendall Parker and Jane Fletcher Jones were married on 8 Aug 1788 in Dracut, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Jane Fletcher Jones** was born (date unknown).

29. **David Parker** (Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 12 Apr 1728 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. He died on 1 May 1801 at the age of 73 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

David Parker and Lucy Upton were married. **Lucy Upton** was born on 3 Feb 1735 in Reading, Middlesex,

Massachusetts. She died on 24 Oct 1804 at the age of 69 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Fifth Generation

30. **Priscilla Parker** (Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 24 Feb 1738 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died on 3 Apr 1784 at the age of 46 in Haverhill, Essex, Massachusetts.

Priscilla Parker and Joshua Bodwell were married on 20 Jun 1761 in Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts. **Joshua Bodwell** was born (date unknown).

39. **Aaron Parker** (Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 22 Feb 1759 in Methuen, Essex, Massachusetts. He died on 17 Mar 1857 at the age of 98 in Compton, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. He was buried in Mount Forest Cemetery, Coaticook, Stanstead, Quebec, Canada. Aaron Parker served in the Revolutionary War, as evidenced by the following:

Captain John S. Merry's *HISTORY OF DELAWARE COUNTY, IOWA* (published in 1914, Chicago, Illinois) on page p. 492, states that "Aaron Parker, of Marblehead, MA, having enlisted at the age of fourteen to fight for the independence of the colonies, while on board a privateer he was captured and for a time was confined in a British prison at Halifax, Nova Scotia. He finally made his escape and returned to Marblehead, he lived to the extreme old age of 99 yrs, he & his family accompanied a colony on their removal to Quebec, Canada, at an early day". [Aaron's son, Aaaron Parker Jr., migrated to Iowa where he died.]

National Archives Microfilm M804-1870, "Revolutionary War, Pension & Bounty Land Warrants Application Files" lists Aaron Parker Bonds, #31553; RL Brandenburg files, Aaron Parker Rev. War Service folder; notes, "per personal declaration made by Aaron Parker, that he served as follows:

"1775/ 3 months in State Troops of Massachusetts at Roxbury.

"1776/ 6 months in State Troop s of Massachusetts at Nantucket

"1777/ Ship [Privateer] "Hancock" commanded by Cpt. Manly, after 4 months captured by the "Rainbow" and a brig in company and carried to Halifax and stayed a prisoner for 7 months, was put on board the "Royal Bounty" and shipped for New York, rose on the hands and officers and brought her into Marblehead.

"1778/ Continental Army for 9 months under Cpt. Benjamin Farnum in 10th Massachusetts Regiment under Col. Tupper, discharged at West point.

"1780 / 3 months in State Troops at West Point.

"1781/ Massachusetts line of Continental Army for 3 years, joining the army at West Point under Cpt. Timothy Reneck and Col. Joseph Vose, at 2 months was promoted to Sergeant, served out war and was discharged at West Point, he had replaced a 3-year man named Mr Eager."

The Daughters of the American Revolution Lineage Book 111, p 128, notes: "Aaron Parker served as private in CPT Samuel King's company of Col. Josiah Whitney's regiment, Aaron was born in Chelmsford, MA and died in Compton, Quebec, Canada."

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION FILES; 1992; Vol III, N-Z; US/CAN 973 M28g V3; p 2586; notes: "Parker, Aaron, MA Line, Navy & Privateer Srv, S15953, BLW #31553-160-55, appl 1 Aug 1832 Orleans Co, VT, aged 73, vet stated he had appl under act of 1818 at Canaan, Essex Co, VT & had reapplied under act of 1828 , vet appl for BLW 20 Apr 1855 Orleans Co, VT aged 96 a res of Compton in the Prov of Canada East [Quebec]."

Aaron and his family lived in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire from about 1789 until 1803, when he moved to Sherbrooke County, Quebec, Canada. Sometime after 1832 but before 1837, the family moved to Quebec Province, Canada, then know as East Canada.

The 1851 Canada Census lists Aaron Parker (age 93) living in Compton, Sherbrooke, Quebec.

Aaron Parker and Hannah Seldon Abbott were married on 21 Jan 1787 in Billerica, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Hannah Seldon Abbott** was born on 5 Jan 1762 in Andover, Oxford, Massachusetts. She died in 1856 at the age of 94 in Compton, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. She was buried in Mount Forest Cemetery, Coaticook, Stanstead, Quebec, Canada. Hannah was the daughter of David Abbot, Jr. (1727-1799) and Prudence Sheldon

(b. abt. 1732).

Aaron Parker and Hannah Seldon Abbott had the following children:

- 41 i. **Hannah Parker** was born on 22 Jul 1792 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She died on 7 Oct 1799 at the age of 7 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She was buried in Pine Ridge Cemetery, Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. Hannah Parker died October 7, 1799 and her sister Priscilla died on October 1, 1799. The two sisters share a common headstone with following inscription: "Two pleasant plants here sleeping lie, which God did lend us for a while; Then took them back our faith to try, and we resign them to his will."
- 42 ii. **Priscilla Parker** was born in 1794 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She died on 1 Oct 1799 at the age of 5 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. She was buried in Pine Ridge Cemetery, Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. Hannah Parker died October 7, 1799 and her sister Priscilla died on October 1, 1799. The two sisters share a common headstone with following inscription: "Two pleasant plants here sleeping lie, which God did lend us for a while; Then took them back our faith to try, and we resign them to his will."
- +43 iii. **Aaron Parker Jr.**, born 17 Feb 1788, Andover, Oxford, Massachusetts; married Rebecca Bancroft, 11 Nov 1811, Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts; died 1 Jan 1874, Pierpont, Ashtabula, Ohio.
- +44 iv. **David Abbott Parker**, born 25 Feb 1791, Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; married Emily Stark; died 1891, Ashtabula County, Ohio.
- +45 v. **James Parker**, born 22 Jan 1796, Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; married Harriett Lowell, 1832, Ascot, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada; died 4 Jun 1857, Ascot, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada.
- 46 vi. **Lemuel Lakin Parker** was born on 11 Jun 1797 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died in Vermont. Lemuel died while a young man.
- +47 vii. **Justus J. Parker**, born abt 1798, Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire; married Philinda Gage; died 3 Feb 1877, Manotick, Carleton, Ontario, Canada.
- +48 viii. **Alfred Carlton Parker**, born 13 Nov 1804, Ascot, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada; married Zeruah Whitcomb, 1825, Quebec Province, Canada; died 20 Mar 1882, Coaticook, Stanstead, Quebec, Canada.

Sixth Generation

43. **Aaron Parker Jr.** (Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 17 Feb 1788 in Andover, Oxford, Massachusetts. He died on 1 Jan 1874 at the age of 85 in Pierpont, Ashtabula, Ohio. Aaron Parker, Jr. moved to Ohio with is uncle Benjamin Abbot and his brother David.

Aaron Parker Jr. and Rebecca Bancroft were married on 11 Nov 1811 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. **Rebecca Bancroft** was born on 21 Apr 1791 in Reading, Middlesex, Massachusetts. She died after 1840 at the age of 49 in Pierpont, Ashtabula, Ohio.

44. **David Abbott Parker** (Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 25 Feb 1791 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died in 1891 at the age of 100 in Ashtabula County, Ohio. David moved to Ohio with his uncle Benjamin Abbott and settled in South Ridge, Ashtabula, Ohio.

David appears to have married three times, but only one wife has been identified.

David Abbott Parker and Emily Stark were married. **Emily Stark** was born about 1813 in Ohio. She died in 1891 at the age of 78 in Ashtabula County, Ohio.

45. **James Parker** (Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 22 Jan 1796 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died on 4 Jun 1857 at the age of 61 in Ascot, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. Deafness led to his death while he was walking along a railroad track.

James Parker and Harriett Lowell were married in 1832 in Ascot, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. **Harriett Lowell** was born about 1815 in Cabot, Washington, Vermont. She died on 17 Oct 1898 at the age of 83 in Rowan, Wright,

Iowa. After James' death, Harriett married a Greeley and the family moved to Delaware County, Iowa.

47. **Justus J. Parker** (Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born about 1798 in Hancock, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. He died on 3 Feb 1877 at the age of 79 in Manotick, Carleton, Ontario, Canada. He was buried in Rideau Vale Cemetery, Kars, Ontario, Canada. The 1851 Canada Census lists "Justice" Parker (53) living in Petite Nation, Ottawa County, Quebec, Canada. This record lists his birthplace as New Hampshire. This record includes Mr.s Justice Parker (b. 1802, Vermont), Francis (b. 1834, Vermont), Fillmore (b. 1835, Vermont), Maria (b. 1837, Quebec), William (b. 1843, Quebec), and Charles (b. 1848, Quebec).

Justus J. Parker and Philinda Gage were married. **Philinda Gage** was born in 1803 in Walpole, Cheshire, New Hampshire. She died on 1 Dec 1884 at the age of 81 in Manotick, Ontario, Canada. She was buried in Rideau Vale Cemetery, Kars, Ontario, Canada. Philinda was the daughter of Asa Gage (b. abt. 1745) and Elizabeth Kittredge (b. abt. 1749).–

Justus J. Parker and Philinda Gage had the following children:

- +49 i. **George Larkin Parker**, born 15 Feb 1831, Barton, Orleans, Vermont; married Lucy Ann Barrett Hamilton, abt 1852, Quebec Province, Canada; married Laura Donnelly, 23 Jul 1891, Lincoln, Quebec, Canada; died 17 Feb 1915, Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada.
- 50 ii. **Frances Parker** was born about 1834 in Vermont. She died on 21 May 1869 at the age of 35 in Manotick, Ontario, Canada.
- 51 iii. **Aaron Fillmore Parker** was born about 1835 in Vermont. He died on 30 Nov 1894 at the age of 59 in Manotick, Ontario, Canada.
- +52 iv. **Maria K. Parker**, born abt 1837, Quebec Province, Canada; married Henry Williams; died 14 Jul 1919, Manotick, Ontario, Canada.
- 53 v. **William F. Parker** was born about 1843 in Quebec Province, Canada. He died on 23 Nov 1899 at the age of 56 in Manotick, Ontario, Canada. He was buried in Rideau Vale Cemetery, Kars, Ontario, Canada.
- +54 vi. **Charles Emery Parker**, born 15 Jul 1848, Ste. Angelique, Quebec, Canada; married Teresa Chamberlin, 30 May 1871, Carleton, Ontario, Canada; died 11 Jan 1930, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada.

48. **Alfred Carlton Parker** (Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 13 Nov 1804 in Ascot, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. He died on 20 Mar 1882 at the age of 77 in Coaticook, Stanstead, Quebec, Canada. He was buried in Mount Forest Cemetery, Coaticook, Stanstead, Quebec, Canada.

Alfred Carlton Parker and Zeruiah Whitcomb were married in 1825 in Quebec Province, Canada. **Zeruiah Whitcomb** was born in 1807 in Vermont. She died on 15 Apr 1866 at the age of 59 in Quebec Province, Canada. She was buried in Mount Forest Cemetery, Coaticook, Stanstead, Quebec, Canada.

Seventh Generation

49. **George Larkin Parker** (Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 15 Feb 1831 in Barton, Orleans, Vermont. He died on 17 Feb 1915 at the age of 84 in Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada. He was buried in St. Andrews Cemetery, Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada. George's middle name may have been "Lakin".

In 1851, the Canada Census lists George Parker (21) living with his parents in Petite Nation, Ottawa County, Quebec, Canada.

In the 1871 Canada Census record, the family lives in Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada.

The 1881 Canada Census lists the family living in Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec and includes George L. Parker (50), Lucy A.B. Parker (52), and children Albert (22), William L. (20), Francis (14), and George (11).

George Larkin Parker and Lucy Ann Barrett Hamilton were married about 1852 in Quebec Province, Canada. **Lucy Ann Barrett Hamilton** was born in Apr 1831 in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. She died on 20 Apr 1881 at the

age of 50 in Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada. Lucy was the daughter of William Hamilton (1793-1832) and Jane Carlyle.

George Larkin Parker and Lucy Ann Barrett Hamilton had the following children:

- +55 i. **Mary Augusta Parker**, born 18 Dec 1854, Thurso, Quebec, Canada; married Frederick James Wilson; died 22 Jan 1944, Ottawa, Carleton, Ontario, Canada.
- +56 ii. **Albert Hamilton Parker**, born abt 1859, Quebec Province, Canada; married Emma Jane Jean Higginson, 22 Nov 1881; died 1939, Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada.
- +57 iii. **William Lemuel Parker**, born 15 Dec 1860, Ottawa County, Quebec, Canada; married Mary Teresa Hanlon, 18 Jun 1883, Ottawa, Carleton, Ontario, Canada; died Labelle, Quebec, Canada.
- +58 iv. **Isabella Francis Parker**, born 12 Aug 1867, Manotick, Ontario, Canada; married George Robert Smith, 3 Mar 1886, Canada; died 20 Feb 1940, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada.
- +59 v. **George Fillmore Parker**, born abt 1869, Quebec Province, Canada; married Florence Agnes Doudiet, 1893, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada; died 16 Oct 1954, Canada.

George Larkin Parker and Laura Donnelly were married on 23 Jul 1891 in Lincoln, Quebec, Canada. **Laura Donnelly** was born (date unknown).

52. **Maria K. Parker** (Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born about 1837 in Quebec Province, Canada. She died on 14 Jul 1919 at the age of 82 in Manotick, Ontario, Canada.

Maria K. Parker and Henry Williams were married. **Henry Williams** was born in 1818 in Carleton, Ontario, Canada. He died on 1 Feb 1898 at the age of 80 in Manotick, Ontario, Canada. He was buried in Rideau Vale Cemetery, Kars, Ontario, Canada. Henry was the son of Lewis and Mary Williams.

54. **Charles Emery Parker** (Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 15 Jul 1848 in Ste. Angelique, Quebec, Canada. He died on 11 Jan 1930 at the age of 81 in Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. He was buried in Baptist Cemetery, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada.

Charles Emery Parker and Teresa Chamberlin were married on 30 May 1871 in Carleton, Ontario, Canada. **Teresa Chamberlin** was born on 2 Dec 1848 in Chelsea, Quebec, Canada. She died on 30 Oct 1938 at the age of 89 in Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. She was buried in Baptist Cemetery, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. Teresa was the daughter of Nathaniel Chamberlin (b. 1788) and Lynda Ferren (b. 1798).

Charles Emery Parker and Teresa Chamberlin had the following children:

- +60 i. **William Herbert Parker**, born 22 Mar 1880, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada; married Mildred Jane Jamison, abt 1903, Canada; died 5 Jul 1921, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada.
- +61 ii. **Lelia Parker**, born Feb 1888, Quebec Province, Canada; married W. Herbert Charette; died 1981, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada.

Eighth Generation

55. **Mary Augusta Parker** (George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 18 Dec 1854 in Thurso, Quebec, Canada. She died on 22 Jan 1944 at the age of 89 in Ottawa, Carleton, Ontario, Canada.

Mary Augusta Parker and Frederick James Wilson were married. **Frederick James Wilson** was born on 22 Mar 1854 in Quebec Province, Canada. He died on 22 Jul 1924 at the age of 70 in Canada.

56. **Albert Hamilton Parker** (George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born about 1859 in Quebec Province, Canada. He died in 1939 at the age of 80 in Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada.

Albert Hamilton Parker and Emma Jane Jean Higginson were married on 22 Nov 1881. **Emma Jane Jean Higginson** was born about 1861 in Quebec Province, Canada. She died on 12 Oct 1936 at the age of 75 in Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada.

Albert Hamilton Parker and Emma Jane Jean Higginson had the following children:

- +62 i. **Lucie Muriel Parker**, born 25 Aug 1882, Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada; married John Adrian Smith, 1918, Canada; died 13 Sep 1964, Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada.
- 63 ii. **Jean Parker** was born (date unknown).
- 64 iii. **Edith Parker** was born (date unknown).

57. **William Lemuel Parker** (George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 15 Dec 1860 in Ottawa County, Quebec, Canada. He died in Labelle, Quebec, Canada. The 1891 Canada Census lists William Parker (30) living in Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec.

In 1901, the Canada Census (dated 1 Mar 1901) lists the family living in Labelle, Quebec and includes William Parker (40), Mary Parker (38), sons George (16), William (14), Eddie (11), and Filmore (6), and daughters Lucie (6), Laura (5), Florence (3), and Mary (1).

William Lemuel Parker and Mary Teresa Hanlon were married on 18 Jun 1883 in Ottawa, Carleton, Ontario, Canada. **Mary Teresa Hanlon** was born on 12 Oct 1862 in Perth, Ontario, Canada. She died in Labelle, Quebec, Canada.

William Lemuel Parker and Mary Teresa Hanlon had the following children:

- 65 i. **George Parker** was born about 1885 in Quebec Province, Canada.
- +66 ii. **William James Parker**, born 12 Jun 1886, Buckingham, Papineau, Quebec, Canada; married Margaret Law, 23 Nov 1915, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada; died 31 May 1955, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan.
- 67 iii. **Edward Parker** was born about 1890 in Quebec Province, Canada.
- 68 iv. **Aaron Fillmore Parker** was born about 1892 in Quebec Province, Canada.
- 69 v. **Lucile Parker** was born about 1895 in Quebec Province, Canada.
- 70 vi. **Laura Parker** was born about 1896 in Quebec Province, Canada.
- 71 vii. **Florence Parker** was born about 1898 in Quebec Province, Canada.
- 72 viii. **Mary Parker** was born about 1900 in Quebec Province, Canada.
- +73 ix. **Donald H. Parker**, born 9 May 1902, Quebec Province, Canada; married Elsie E. LNU, abt 1925, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; died 23 Nov 1971, Dearborn, Wayne, Michigan.

58. **Isabella Francis Parker** (George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 12 Aug 1867 in Manotick, Ontario, Canada. She died on 20 Feb 1940 at the age of 72 in Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. She was buried on 23 Feb 1940 in Elmwood Cemetery, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada.

Isabella Francis Parker and George Robert Smith were married on 3 Mar 1886 in Canada. **George Robert Smith** was born on 17 Feb 1860 in Newark, Newark, New Jersey. He died on 20 Feb 1922 at the age of 62 in Thetford Mines, Quebec, Canada. From 1896 until 1908, George served in the Quebec Legislature.

59. **George Fillmore Parker** (George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born about 1869 in Quebec Province, Canada. He died on 16 Oct 1954 at the age of 85 in Canada. He was buried on 19 Oct 1954 in St. Andrews Cemetery, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada.

George Fillmore Parker and Florence Agnes Doudiet were married in 1893 in Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. **Florence Agnes Doudiet** died in 1916 in Canada.

60. **William Herbert Parker** (Charles Emery-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 22 Mar 1880 in Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. He died on 5 Jul 1921 at the age of 41 in Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. He was buried in St. Andrews Cemetery, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada.

William Herbert Parker and Mildred Jane Jamison were married about 1903 in Canada. **Mildred Jane Jamison** was born on 3 Aug 1879 in Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. She died on 8 Jul 1959 at the age of 79 in Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. She was buried in St. Andrews Cemetery, Buckingham, Quebec, Canada. Mildred was the daughter of Samuel Hall Jamison (1834-1897) and Jane McLean (1846-1903).

61. **Lelia Parker** (Charles Emery-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born in Feb 1888 in Quebec Province, Canada. She died in 1981 at the age of 93 in Buckingham, Quebec, Canada.

Lelia Parker and W. Herbert Charette were married. **W. Herbert Charette** was born in 1881. He died in 1967 at the age of 86 in Buckingham, Quebec, Canada.

Ninth Generation

62. **Lucie Muriel Parker** (Albert Hamilton-8, George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 25 Aug 1882 in Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada. She died on 13 Sep 1964 at the age of 82 in Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada. She was buried in St. Andrews Cemetery, Buckingham, Ottawa, Quebec, Canada.

Lucie Muriel Parker and John Adrian Smith were married in 1918 in Canada. **John Adrian Smith** was born (date unknown).

66. **William James Parker** (William Lemuel-8, George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 12 Jun 1886 in Buckingham, Papineau, Quebec, Canada. He died on 31 May 1955 at the age of 68 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. He was buried in White Chapel Cemetery, Troy, Oakland, Michigan. On 5 Jun 1917, William registered for the WWI draft in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. This record lists his birth in Quebec, Canada on 12 Jul 1886. He is listed as married, but with his "wife in delicate health." His occupation is blacksmith, Detroit Shipbuilding Co.

In 1920, the census lists the family living in Detroit Ward 13, Wayne, Michigan and includes William Parker (32, millwright, auto factory), Margaret (26), and Robert A. (2-1/12). Living with the family is William's brother Donald (17).

The 1930 census finds the family living in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. This record includes William J. Parker (42, millwright, auto factory), Margaret (36), Robert A. (12), William C. (7) and Douglas (4). This record indicates that both William and Margaret became naturalized citizens in 1914.

In 1940, the census finds the family in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan and lists William J. Parker (52, millwright, automotive plant), Margaret (46), Robert A. (22), William C. (17), Douglas A. (14), and Margaret J. (9). William James Parker and Margaret Law were married on 23 Nov 1915 in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada. **Margaret Law** was born on 12 Dec 1894 in Little Current, Manitoulin, Ontario, Canada. She died on 10 Apr 1971 at the age of 76 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. She was buried in White Chapel Cemetery, Troy, Oakland, Michigan. Margaret was the daughter of David Henry Law (b. 13 Feb 1861 in Port Dover, Ontario, Canada) and Jean Weatherly (b. 28 Mar 1863 Woodhouse Township, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada).

67. William James Parker and Margaret Law had the following children:

- +74 i. **Robert Alton "Bob" Parker**, born 20 Dec 1917, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; married Mary Louise Brown, 21 Aug 1943, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; died 30 Oct 1987, Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina.
- 75 ii. **William C. "Bill" Parker** was born on 20 Nov 1922 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan.
- +76 iii. **Douglas Alfred "Doug" Parker**, born 30 Jun 1925, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; married Doris M. Weathers, 17 Sep 1949, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; died 9 Oct 2009, Petoskey, Emmet, Michigan.
- +77 iv. **Margaret Jean "Marge" Parker**, born 11 Feb 1931, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; married Charles E. Mehney.

73. **Donald H. Parker** (William Lemuel-8, George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2,

Thomas-1) was born on 9 May 1902 in Quebec Province, Canada. He died on 23 Nov 1971 at the age of 69 in Dearborn, Wayne, Michigan. In 1920, the census lists Donald Parker (17) living with his brother William's family in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. This indicates that Donald immigrated to the U.S. before that date.

The 1930 census lists the family living in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan and lists Donald H. Parker (27, foreman, auto factory) and Elsie E. (29). This record indicates that Donald immigrated in 1923 and that both of Elsie's parents were born in Finland.

In 1940, the census lists Donald Parker (38, order clerk, automotive) and Elsie Parker (39, billing clerk, plumbing) living in Dearborn, Wayne, Michigan. This record indicates that Donald is a naturalized citizen of the United States.

Evidently, Donald and Elsie had no children.

Donald H. Parker and Elsie E. LNU were married about 1925 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. **Elsie E. LNU** was born about 1901 in Wisconsin. She died in Michigan.

Tenth Generation

74. **Robert Alton "Bob" Parker** (William James-9, William Lemuel-8, George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 20 Dec 1917 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. He died heart failure on 30 Oct 1987 at the age of 69 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, North Carolina. He was buried on 2 Nov 1987 in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Bob was an Army veteran of WWII. He served with the occupation forces in Germany and was discharged in 1946.

Bob returned to Asheboro and took a job the U.S. Postal Service in Asheboro and retired as Assistant Supervisor .

He was an avid fisherman and for a number of years after he retired he worked part-time as a fishing guide at the Santee-Cooper lakes in South Carolina.

Bob's obit, published in "The Courier-Tribune", Asheboro, North Carolina, read as follows:

"ASHEBORO - Robert Alton Parker, 69, of 351 Worth St. died Friday at Forsyth Hospital.

"Funeral will be at 2 p.m. Monday at Pugh Funeral Home chapel. Burial will be in Oaklawn Cemetery.

"A native of Detroit, Mich., Parker was an Army veteran of World War II, a member of First United Methodist Church and a retired assistant supervisor for the U.S. Postal Service.

"Surviving are wife, Mrs. Mary Brown Parker; sons, Robert Alton Parker Jr. of Atlanta, Ga.; brother, Douglas Parker of Ocqueoc, Mich.; sister, Mrs. Margaret Mehney of North Port, Mich.; two grandchildren."

Robert Alton "Bob" Parker and Mary Louise Brown were married on 21 Aug 1943 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. **Mary Louise Brown**, daughter of Millis Monroe Brown and Norma Luella Luther, was born on 11 Jul 1918 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She died on 19 Jun 2012 at the age of 93 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried on 21 Jun 2012 in Oaklawn Cemetery, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. Mary was named in honor of her mother's sister Mary Lillie Luther Poe.

Mary Louise grew up in Asheboro and attended Asheboro city schools, graduating in 1935. A week after graduation, she went to work for Acme-McCrary Hosiery Mills, retiring from there after 45 years of employment in 1980.

Mary met Bob Parker at a USO dance in Asheboro in 1942. Bob was stationed at Fort Bragg, North Carolina at the time and came up to Asheboro for these dances.

For many years, Mary volunteered at Randolph Memorial Hospital and was a great supporter of the Randolph County Public Library.

She was a life-long member of First United Methodist Church in Asheboro (joining the church in 1930 when she was 12) and in 2001 was selected "Women of the Year" by the church.

Robert Alton Parker and Mary Louise Brown had the following child:

- +78 i. **Robert Alton "Rob" Parker Jr.**, born 8 Feb 1952, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; married Rebecca Susanne Burns, 12 Sep 1981, Atlanta, Fulton, Georgia.

76. **Douglas Alfred "Doug" Parker** (William James-9, William Lemuel-8, George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 30 Jun 1925 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. He died on 9 Oct 2009 at the age of 84 in Petoskey, Emmet, Michigan. He was buried in White Chapel Cemetery, Troy, Oakland, Michigan. Doug Parker served three years in the United States Navy in WWII as an electrician's mate on the USS Metivier. He served in Bizerte, Sicily, Panama, China, Korea, Okinawa, Leyte Gulf, the Solomons, N. Africa and the Phillipines.

Following 25 years in the Detroit Police Department, he retired as a Sergeant and they moved to Ocqueoc. He was a member of the Cheboygan Golf & Country Club, the Hammond Bay Area Anglers and Trinity Lutheran Church.

Douglas Alfred "Doug" Parker and Doris M. Weathers were married on 17 Sep 1949 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. **Doris M. Weathers** was born about 1931 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. Doris is the daughter of Charles B. (1907-2001) and Martha Weathers (b. abt. 1905, Michigan).

Douglas Alfred Parker and Doris M. Weathers had the following children:

- +79 i. **Kevin Parker**, born 23 May 1952, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; married Denise LNU.
- +80 ii. **Linda M. Parker**, born 10 Jun 1954, Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; married Robert Skodack.
- 81 iii. **Brian Parker** was born (date unknown).

77. **Margaret Jean "Marge" Parker** (William James-9, William Lemuel-8, George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 11 Feb 1931 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan. Margaret and Chuck currently [2013] live in Northport, Leelanau, Michigan.

They have four children, we have identified only two of them at this time.

Margaret Jean "Marge" Parker and Charles E. "Chuck" Mehney were married. **Charles E. "Chuck" Mehney** was born on 8 Feb 1922 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan.

Charles E. Mehney and Margaret Jean Parker had the following children:

- 82 i. **Charles E. Mehney Jr.** was born (date unknown).
- 83 ii. **Michael Aaron Mehney** was born (date unknown).

Eleventh Generation

79. **Kevin Parker** (Douglas Alfred-10, William James-9, William Lemuel-8, George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 23 May 1952 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan.

Kevin Parker and Denise LNU were married. **Denise LNU** was born (date unknown).

80. **Linda M. Parker** (Douglas Alfred-10, William James-9, William Lemuel-8, George Larkin-7, Justus J.-6, Aaron-5, Timothy-4, Jonathan-3, John-2, Thomas-1) was born on 10 Jun 1954 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan.

Linda M. Parker and Robert Skodack were married. **Robert Skodack** was born (date unknown).

Havilchek Family History

Gordon Samuel Brown, son of Millis Monroe Brown, Sr. and Norma Luella Luther, married Maxine "Max" Havlichek in April 1945 at Marine Corps Air Station (MCAS) Cherry Point, Havelock, Craven, North Carolina.

Bohemia, from where the family hailed, is an historical region in central Europe, occupying the western two-thirds of the traditional Czech Lands. It is located in the contemporary Czech Republic with its capital in Prague. In a broader meaning, Bohemia often refers to the entire Czech territory, including Moravia and Czech Silesia, especially in historical contexts, such as the Kingdom of Bohemia.

As shown by the following map (dating from the Austria-Hungarian period), Bohemia was bounded on the south by Upper and Lower Austria, on the west by Bavaria, on the north by Saxony and Prussia, on the northeast by Silesia, and on the southeast by Moravia.



From the 9th century, Bohemia was a part of Greater Moravia. The latter, which had been weakened by years of internal conflict and constant warfare, ultimately succumbed and fragmented under the continual incursions of the invading nomadic Magyars. However, Bohemia's initial incorporation into the Moravian Empire resulted in the extensive Christianization of the population. A native monarchy arose to the throne, and Bohemia came under the rule of the Přemyslid dynasty, which would rule the Czech lands for the next several hundred years.

In 1526, Archduke Ferdinand of Austria, having defeated the last Přemyslid king, became King of Bohemia and the country became a constituent state of the Habsburg Monarchy [the Austrian-Hungarian Empire], where it remained until 1918. In this time period, Bohemia was often called Austrian Bohemia.

After World War I, Bohemia (as the biggest and most populated land) became the core of the newly-formed country of Czechoslovakia, which combined Bohemia, Moravia, Austrian Silesia, Upper Hungary (present-day Slovakia), and Carpathian Ruthenia into one state.

Beginning in 1949, Bohemia ceased to be an administrative unit of Czechoslovakia as the country was divided into administrative regions. Between 1949 and 1989, Czechoslovakia (from 1960 officially called the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic) became a Soviet satellite even though there was no Soviet army present until 1968 when the Czechoslovak Communist Party started to reform and democratize itself. This "Prague Spring" process was stopped abruptly by an invasion of 'brotherly' armies of the Warsaw Pact in August 1968. "Temporary stationing" of Soviet army following the invasion ended in 1991. After the dissolution of Czechoslovakia in 1993 (the "Velvet Divorce"), the territory of Bohemia became part of the new Czech Republic.

The Czech constitution from 1992 refers to the "citizens of the Czech Republic in Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia" and proclaims continuity with the statehood of the Bohemian Crown. However, Bohemia as a whole is not currently treated as an administrative unit of the Czech Republic. Instead, it is divided into the Prague, Central Bohemia, Plzeň, Karlovy Vary, Ústí nad Labem, Liberec, and Hradec Králové Regions, as well as parts of the Pardubice, Vysočina, South Bohemian and South Moravian Regions.

First Generation

1. **Frank Havlichek** was born in Nov 1829 in Austrian Bohemia. He died on 24 Mar 1904 at the age of 74 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. Frank can be considered the "immigrant ancestor" of the Havlichek family, immigrating some time about 1867 from Bohemia.

The 1880 census lists the family living in Kossuth, Manitowoc, Wisconsin and includes Frank Havlicek (52, farmer), Mary (45), Joseph (15), Charles (12), Annie (7), Wenzel (6), Anton (4), and Michel (1). The first two children were born in Bohemia, while all of the younger children were born in Wisconsin, indicating that the family immigrated sometime between 1867 and 1873.

The 1885 city census for Kossuth, Manitowoc, Wisconsin lists "Fr. Havlichek" and a household that includes 5 males and 2 females, of which three persons were born in the U.S.

In 1900, the census finds Frank Havlicek (70, widower) living with his son Wencle (25) and daughter-in-law Annie (20) in Kossuth, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

Since Frank and Mary married in 1854, without a doubt there were additional children born in Bohemia that are not listed here.

Frank Havlichek and Mary LNU were married about 1854 in Bohemia. **Mary LNU** was born about 1835 in Bohemia. She died before 1900 at the age of 65 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

Frank Havlichek and Mary LNU had the following children:

- +2 i. **Frank P. Havlichek**, born 20 Oct 1859, Austrian Bohemia; married Barbara Benisek, 11 Apr 1885, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin; died 3 Oct 1935, Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan.
- +3 ii. **Joseph Havlichek**, born Mar 1864, Bohemia; married Ida Hagenow, 17 Oct 1894, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin; died 14 Nov 1914, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.
- +4 iii. **Charles John Havlichek**, born 2 Nov 1867, Bohemia; married Teresie M. LNU, 1894, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin; died 1929, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.
- 5 iv. **Annie Havlichek** was born about 1873 in Wisconsin.
- +6 v. **Wencel A. Havlichek**, born 20 Oct 1876, Wisconsin; married Anna Stadal, 1 Jun 1899, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin; died 26 Feb 1948, Francis Creek, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.
- 7 vi. **Anton Havlichek** was born about 1877 in Wisconsin. He died on 30 Mar 1898 at the age of 21 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. No record for Anton can be found other an 1898 death record.
- +8 vii. **Michel Havlichek**, born 21 Mar 1879, Wisconsin; married Annie Weihmuller, aft 1913, Wisconsin; died 31 Jan 1966, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

Second Generation

2. **Frank P. Havlichek** (Frank-1) was born on 20 Oct 1859 in Austrian Bohemia. He died on 3 Oct 1935 at the age of 75 in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. He was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. The "official" transcription of the Lakeview Cemetery lists Frank's death date as 7 Oct 1925. which is incorrect...records show that he died on 3 Oct 1935.

Frank's birth date is given by a "Baptismal Record", written in German on 7 Jul 1871 in the "Land Bohemia" [in possession of Edward William Havlicek] that was evidently prepared just prior to the family's emigration from Bohemia.

The 1900 census lists the family living in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan, on the Upper Peninsula of the state, and includes Frank Havelicheck (41, b. Bohemia, machinist), Barbara (41, b. Bohemia), Helen (14), Charles (12), Edward (10), Frank (4), Jessie (2), and Mary L. (5/12). This record indicates that Frank and Barbara have been married for 15 years and that Frank immigrated in 1870; no date for Barbara's immigration is listed. This record also states that Barabara has given birth to 8 children, 6 of whom are still living, which matches the list of children here.

In 1910, the census finds the family living in Manistique Ward 3, Schoolcraft, Michigan and lists Frank Havlichek (48, b. Austrian Bohemia, machinist), Barbara (48, b. Austrian Bohemia), and Helen (23, teacher, city schools). The 1920 census lists the family living in Manistique Ward 4, Schoolcraft, Michigan. This record includes Frank Havlichek (60, machinist), Barbara (60), Charles (31, communications engineer), and Catherine (19, reporter, weekly paper). In this record, both Frank and Barbara indicate that they were born in Bohemia, that Frank immigrated in 1867 and Barbara in 1865, and that both became naturalized citizens in 1895.

In 1930, the census finds the family in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan and lists Frank Havlichek (69, machinist, lumbering) and Barbara (69), both born in "Czechoslovakia (Bohemia)". In this record, Frank indicated his year of immigration as 1867 and Barbara in 1871. Based on the baptismal records for each, these dates appear to be correct.

The 1920 census records that both Frank and Barbara became naturalized citizens in 1895 (though, oddly, the 1930 census lists their status as Al[ien].)

Frank's parents settled in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin, north of Milwaukee and on the western shore of Lake Michigan. Manitowoc County, Wisconsin, by 1870, had more than 2,000 Czechs/Bohemians settled in the county. This area was a a lumbering and shipbuilding center where Frank could have learned to be a machinist, later moving up the coast to Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan, another lumbering center.

Frank and Barbara built a house in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan at 583 Oak Street that was occupied by their children Charles and Helen after their deaths.

Frank P. Havlichek and Barbara Benisek were married on 11 Apr 1885 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. **Barbara Benisek** was born on 26 Nov 1859 in Chotoviny, Tabor Region], Bohemia. She died on 18 Aug 1934 at the age of 74 in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. She was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. Despite variations in the spelling of her surname in U.S. records, an "Extract From Baptismal Records" written in Czech dated 9 Sep 1871 shows that her name is spelled "Benisek". This record [in the possession of Edward William Havlicek] shows her place of birth as Chotoviny, a small village about 8 km north of the town of Tabor, in South Bohemia. This document was prepared by the parish office at Chotoviny evidently just prior to Barbara's parents emigrating from Bohemia.

Barbara was the daughter of Mathias [Matej] Benisek (1813-1900) and Apolena Sedlon (1821-1909). Both Mathias and Apolena were born in Bohemia.

In the 1880 census, Barbara Benisek (19) is found working as a servant in the household of John and Jossie Barnes in Manitowoc, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

Frank P. Havlichek and Barbara Benisek had the following children:

- 9 i. **Helen Apolonia Havlichek** was born on 9 Feb 1886 in Michigan. She died on 16 Jul 1974 at the age of 88 in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. She was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. Helen's middle name comes from her maternal grandmother Apolena Sedlon Benisek. Helen never married.

In 1921, she went by steamer from San Francisco to Honolulu, Hawaii and Honolulu City Directory entries show that she lived in that city until about 1928. The 1930 census finds Helen A. Havlichek (44, teacher, public school) living at Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii.

Ship passenger records indicate that she traveled back and forth between the United States and Hawaii from 1931 through 1933. She was again living in Honolulu in 1937. In 1938, she traveled from Hawaii to the Philippines, returning through Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. After WWII, she returned to Hawaii, living and teaching school there until she retired about 1955. After retirement, she returned to Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan where she lived with her brother Charlie in the Havlichek family home.

- 10 ii. **Charles L. "Charlie" Havlichek** was born on 6 Jan 1888 in Michigan. He died on 27 Jun 1968 at the age of 80 in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. He was buried in Lakeview Cemetery,

Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. Charlie never married.

In May 1924, Charlie evidently visited his sister in Hawaii. He departed on 14 May 1924 from San Francisco and arrived in Honolulu on 20 May 1924.

In 1930, the census finds Charles L. Havlichek (31, connection engineer, R.R. Yards) living at home with his parents in Manistique Ward 4, Schoolcraft, Michigan. He worked for the Soo Line Railroad.

After his parents' deaths, Charlie continued to live in the Havlichek family home in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan until his death. The 1940 census lists Charles Havlichek (51, steam engineer) living at 548 Oak Street in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan.

- +11 iii. **Edward Matthew Havlichek**, born 14 Jan 1890, Michigan; married Luella Clark Bouschor, 5 Feb 1913, Excanaba, Delta, Michigan; died 9 Oct 1949, Alcona County, Michigan.
- 12 iv. **Eva Havlichek** was born in 1893 in Michigan. She died on 1 Oct 1898 at the age of 5 in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. She was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan.
- +13 v. **Frank P. Havlichek Jr.**, born 27 Jun 1895, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Cora Belle Lasley, bef 1920, Michigan; died 11 Mar 1927, Michigan or Massachusetts.
- 14 vi. **Ruth Havlichek** was born in Jul 1897 in Michigan. Travel records indicate that Ruth spent a year with her sister Helen in Hawaii in 1923-1924.
- 15 vii. **Watson Havlichek** was born in 1898 or 1899 in Michigan. He died before 1900 at the age of 2 in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. He was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. Watson died as a baby. He listed in the Lakeview Cemetery transcription. However, there is a "Find A Grave" memorial for him showing that he is buried at Lakeview Cemetery, Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. Given that he does not appear in the 1900 census record, it is probable that he was born and died sometime between 1898 and 1900.
- +16 viii. **Catherine Mary Havlichek**, born Dec 1900, Michigan; married Floyd John Gonyea, abt 1925, Michigan; died 7 Jan 1961, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.

3. **Joseph Havlichek** (Frank-1) was born in Mar 1864 in Bohemia. He died on 14 Nov 1914 at the age of 50 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. The 1900 census finds the family living in Kossuth, Manitowoc, Wisconsin and includes Joseph Havlichek (36, cheese maker), Ida (25), Charles (4), Joseph (3), Henry (1), and Alma (7/12).

In 1910, the census lists the family living in Kossuth, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. This record includes Joseph Havlichek (46, farmer), Ida (37), Charles (14), Joseph (13), Harry (12), Alma (10), Clara (8), Lillie (5), Bessie (3) and Willie (6/12).

Joseph Havlichek and Ida Hagenow were married on 17 Oct 1894 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. **Ida Hagenow** was born about 1873 in California. Census records indicate that both of Ida's parents were born in Germany, probably German Bohemia.

4. **Charles John Havlichek** (Frank-1) was born on 2 Nov 1867 in Bohemia. He died in 1929 at the age of 62 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. He was buried in Saint Mary's Catholic Cemetery, Tisch Mills, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. The 1900 census finds the family living in Franklin, Kewaunee, Wisconsin and lists Chas. J. Havlichek (32), Teresa M. (30), Anna K. (5), and Mary T. (2).

On 1 Dec 1913, Charles became a naturalized citizen of the United States and from this record we learn his birth date and his middle name.

In 1920, the census lists the family living in Franklin, Kewaunee, Wisconsin. This record includes Chas. Havlichek (52), Teresa (52), Ann (24), Mary (22), Charles (17), Anton (14), and George (12).

Charles John Havlichek and Teresie M. LNU were married in 1894 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. **Teresie M. LNU** was born in 1867. She died in 1954 at the age of 87 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. She was buried in Saint Mary's Catholic Cemetery, Tisch Mills, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

6. **Wencel A. Havlichek** (Frank-1) was born on 20 Oct 1876 in Wisconsin. He died on 26 Feb 1948 at the age of 71 in Francis Creek, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. He was buried in St. Ann Catholic Church, Francis Creek, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. On 12 Sep 1918, Wencel registered for the WWI draft in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. At this time, he was married and working as a farmer.

In 1940, the census finds Wencel Havlichek (64) and his wife Ann (61) living in Kossuth, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

The following is Wencel's obit, published in the "Manitowoc Herald Times", 27 Feb 1948:

"Wencel Havlichek, 72, retired farmer, died last night at his home in Francis Creek. Funeral services will be held at 9:30 a.m. Monday at the Husar Funeral home, Kellnersville, and at 10 o'clock at St. Ann Catholic Church, Francis Creek, the Rev. Joseph Rauch officiating. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

"Mr. Havlichek was born in Kossuth in 1875 and in 1899 married Miss Ann Stradal. They located on a farm in Kossuth, retiring in 1944 and moving into Francis Creek.

"Survivors are his wife; a son, Joseph of this city; two daughters, Mrs. Robert Holschbach of this city, Mrs. Frank Preston of Hartland, Wis.; brother, Michael of Kossuth; and five grandchildren. The body may be viewed at the funeral home after 2 p.m. Saturday and the rosary will be recited at 8 p.m. Sunday."

Wencel A. Havlichek and Anna Stadal were married on 1 Jun 1899 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. **Anna Stadal** was born about 1879 in Wisconsin. She died on 21 Apr 1962 at the age of 83 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

8. **Michel Havlichek** (Frank-1) was born on 21 Mar 1879 in Wisconsin. He died on 31 Jan 1966 at the age of 86 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

Michel Havlichek and Annie Weihmuller were married after 1913 in Wisconsin. **Annie Weihmuller** was born on 21 Dec 1884 in Wisconsin. She died on 15 Dec 1947 at the age of 62 in Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. This was Annie's second marriage; she was previously married to Henry Adolph Willert II (1878-1913).

Third Generation

11. **Edward Matthew Havlichek** (Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 14 Jan 1890 in Michigan. He died accidental drowning on 9 Oct 1949 at the age of 59 in Alcona County, Michigan. He was buried in Gracelawn Cemetery, Flint, Genesee, Michigan. The 1910 census finds the family living in Manistique Ward 3, Schoolcraft, Michigan and lists Charles Havlichek (b. abt 1888), Edward (b. abt 1890), Frank (b. abt 1896), Ruth (b. abt 1898), and Catherine (b. abt 1900). According to this record, all were born in Michigan of parents who were both born in Austrian Bohemia.

The 1913 Flint, Michigan City Directory lists Edward Havlichek working as a clerk and living in a boarding house.

In 1915, the Detroit City Directory finds Edw. M. Havlichek, machinist, and his wife Luella living in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan.

On 12 Sep 1918, Edward Matthew Havlichek registered for the WWI draft in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

The 1920 census finds the family living in Flint, Genesee, Michigan and lists Edward M. Havlichek (30, machinist, auto factory), Luella C. (28), Edward L. (4), and Maxine (1).

In 1930, the census lists the family living in Flint, Genesee, Michigan and includes Edward M. Havlichek (39, foreman, auto factory), Luella C. (38), Edward L. (15), Maxine (11), Helen J. (4-11/12), and Daniel H. (3-6/12). In this record, Edward lists both of his parents being born in Prague.

The Flint, Michigan City Directory finds Edw. M. Havlichek and his wife Luella B. living at 2321 Delmar Avenue in the city from 1921 through 1949. In 1939, the Directory lists Edw. M. and his wife Luella C.; Edw. L., factory worker, Fisher Body; and Maxine M., clerk. In 1945, the Directory listing included Edw. M. Havlichek, foreman at Buick, and his wife Luella B.; Edw. L., USMC, and his wife Margaret F.; Helen J., compt. operator, Fisher Body;

and Maxine, USMC.

Grandson Edward W. Havlichek related the circumstances of grandfather's death as follows: He had bought a new outboard motor and went to Higgins Lake in Alcona County, Michigan where his son had a summer place in the wood to test the the new motor. Unfortunately, his son's boat was too small and the next day borrowed a larger boat to try out his new motor. Evidently, though, he hit a log or other obstruction, the boat flipped, and Edward drowned.

Edward Matthew Havlichek and Luella Clark Bouschor were married on 5 Feb 1913 in Excanaba, Delta, Michigan. **Luella Clark Bouschor** was born on 19 Apr 1891 in Michigan. She died on 19 Jun 1947 at the age of 56 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. She was buried in Gracelawn Cemetery, Flint, Genesee, Michigan. Luella was the daughter of George Wallace Bouschor (1859–1923) and Mary Jane Clark (1857– 1946).

Edward Matthew Havlichek and Luella Clark Bouschor had the following children:

- +17 i. **Edward Llwellyn Havlichek**, born 4 Feb 1915, Michigan; married Margaret E. Fader, 2 Dec 1939, Indiana; died 17 Mar 1987, Sarasota, Sarasota, Florida.
- +18 ii. **Maxine "Max" Havlichek**, born 3 Nov 1918, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Gordon Samuel Brown, Apr 1945, Cherry Point MCAS, Havelock, Craven, North Carolina; died 4 May 1997, Flint, Genesee, Michigan.
- +19 iii. **Helen Jane Havlichek**, born 27 May 1925, Michigan; married George William Craig, 28 Jul 1945, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; died 25 Jan 1996, Davenport, Scott, Iowa.
- +20 iv. **Daniel Harry Havlichek**, born 17 Aug 1926, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Blonda Mae LNU; died 16 May 2002, Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

13. **Frank P. Havlichek Jr.** (Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 27 Jun 1895 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. He died on 11 Mar 1927 at the age of 31 in Michigan or Massachusetts. He was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. In 1930, Frank's wife Cora Belle is found living in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts. It is unknown whether Frank and Cora moved to Massachusetts before his death or Cora moved there after his death. The first situation seems more probable.

On 5 Jun 1917, Frank registered for the WWI draft in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. At the time, he was single and working as a machinist at Buick Motor [Plant] No. 1 in Flint.

The 1920 census lists Frank Havlichek (23, laborer, chemical plant) and his wife Belle (22) living in Manistique Ward 4, Schoolcraft, Michigan.

Frank's wife and children were living in Massachusetts by 1930. But, no records have yet been found to determine if Frank died in Michigan, before the family moved to Massachusetts, or in Massachusetts after the move.

Frank P. Havlichek Jr. and Cora Belle Lasley were married before 1920 in Michigan. **Cora Belle Lasley** was born in Nov 1896 in Mackinac County, Michigan. She died after 1948 at the age of 52 in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts. Cora Belle Lasley was the daughter of Henry S. and Clara [perhaps Clara Laura Bellant] Lasley and was probably born in Mackinac County, Michigan.

In 1930, the census lists Belle Havlichek (32, widow, laundry work at home) living in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts with her children Patricia (9), James (8), and Jerome (5) and her brother Edward Lasley (36).

In 1935, the Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts city directory lists Cora B. Havlichek as the widow of Frank P. Havlichek.

The 1940 census lists the family living in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts and includes Cora Havlichek (43, seamstress), Patricia (19, packer, glue factory), and James (18).

Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts city directories indicate that Cora Belle Havlichek lived there through the 1940s...the last entry being in 1948.

Frank P. Havlichek and Cora Belle Lasley had the following children:

- 21 i. **Patricia M. Havlichek** was born about 1921 in Michigan. The 1941 and 1942 Gloucester, Massachusetts, City Directory lists Patricia M. Havlichek, packer, Le Pages Inc., living in the city at the same address as her mother and brother.

In 1944, the Gloucester, Massachusetts, City Directory lists Patricia M. Havlichek (USMC) at her mother's address in Gloucester.

Patricia served in the USMC during WWII. Her last muster roll shows her stationed at Marine Corps Air Base Cherry Point, Havelock, Craven, North Carolina in Jan 1946.

- +22 ii. **James Matthew Havlichek**, born 31 Jan 1922, Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan; married Lois Virginia LNU, 22 Apr 1946; died 26 Jun 2000, Flint, Genesee, Michigan.
- 23 iii. **Jerome Havlichek** was born about 1925 in Michigan. He died before 1940 at the age of 15 in Essex County, Massachusetts. Jerome (5) appears in the 1930 census living his family in Gloucester, Essex, Massachusetts, but does not appear in the 1940 census. Perhaps he died young.

16. **Catherine Mary Havlichek** (Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born in Dec 1900 in Michigan. She died on 7 Jan 1961 at the age of 60 in Milwaukee County, Wisconsin. In 1930, the census finds the family living in Cuday, Milwaukee, Wisconsin where Floyd is working as an editor in a newspaper office.

In 1940, the family was living at the same location and Floyd was the police reporter for the local newspaper.

Catherine Mary Havlichek and Floyd John Gonyea were married about 1925 in Michigan. **Floyd John Gonyea** was born on 15 Aug 1899 in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. He died on 15 Apr 1973 at the age of 73 in Colorado Springs, El Paso, Colorado. Floyd was the son of John Gonyea (b. abt. 1869) and Alice Nadeau (b. abt 1876).

Fourth Generation

17. **Edward Llwellyn Havlichek** (Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 4 Feb 1915 in Michigan. He died on 17 Mar 1987 at the age of 72 in Sarasota, Sarasota, Florida. He was buried in Crestwood Memorial Gardens, Grand Blanc, Genesee, Michigan. Edward served in the USMC from 23 Jun 1943 until 14 Feb 1946. His last duty station (Jan 1946) was Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point, Havelock, Craven, North Carolina.

The 1945 Flint, Michigan City Directory lists Edw. L. Havlichek (USMC) and his wife Margt. F. Havlichek living with Edward's parents at 2321 Delmar Ave. in the city. Edward was still in the Marines at this time and, evidently, was home on leave when the directory was compiled.

At the time of his death, Edward was living in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

Edward Llwellyn Havlichek and Margaret E. "Marge" Fader were married on 2 Dec 1939 in Indiana. **Margaret E. "Marge" Fader** was born on 18 Mar 1916 in Michigan. She died on 13 Jul 2006 at the age of 90 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. She was buried in Crestwood Memorial Gardens, Grand Blanc, Genesee, Michigan. Marge was the daughter of William O. Fader (1888-1953) and Carmey Edith Barringer (1893-1978)..

Edward Llwellyn Havlichek and Margaret E. Fader had the following children:

- +24 i. **Edward William "Eddie" Havlichek**, born 20 Nov 1944, Cass City, Tuscola, Michigan; married Kristine Ann Flint, 30 Sep 1989, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Loretty Patricia Donnelly, Nov 1967, Flint, Genesee, Michigan.
- +25 ii. **Cheryl Sue Havlichek**, born 13 May 1948, Cass City, Tuscola, Michigan; married Linden Barry Crossnore, 25 Mar 1968, Michigan.

18. **Maxine "Max" Havlichek** (Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 3 Nov 1918 in Flint,

Genesee, Michigan. She died heart failure on 4 May 1997 at the age of 78 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. She was buried in Great Lakes National Cemetery, Holly, Genesee, Michigan. Max served in the U.S. Marine Corps where she met and married Gordon. Maxine's last duty station was Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station, Havelock, Craven, North Carolina.

When Max died in 1997, she was buried at Flushing Cemetery, Flushing, Genesee, Michigan. In 2013, she was relocated to rest beside her husband Gordon at Great Lakes National Cemetery, Holly, Genesee, Michigan.

Maxine "Max" Havlichek and Gordon Samuel Brown were married in Apr 1945 in Cherry Point MCAS, Havelock, Craven, North Carolina. **Gordon Samuel Brown**, son of Millis Monroe Brown and Norma Luella Luther, was born on 1 Dec 1920 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.

Gordon Samuel Brown and Maxine Havlichek had the following children:

- +26 i. **Alice Lue Brown**, born 17 Mar 1946, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Robert McLaurin.
- +27 ii. **Janice Ruth Brown**, born 10 Sep 1947, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Douglas DeLeeuw.
- +28 iii. **Gordon Samuel Brown Jr.**, born 20 Sep 1950, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Angela Martina Schwartz, 6 Feb 1971, West Lafayette, Tippecanoe, Indiana; married Diana Sue Brennenman, 13 Oct 1990, Flint, Genesee, Michigan.
- +29 iv. **Stephen Edward Brown**, born 11 Jul 1952, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Victoria Thompson.
- +30 v. **Thomas Monroe Brown**, born 18 Jan 1954, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Danielle St. Hillaire.
- +31 vi. **Chris Noel Brown**, born 25 Dec 1954, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Ines Sun, 3 Jun 2000, New York, New York.

19. **Helen Jane Havlichek** (Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 27 May 1925 in Michigan. She died on 25 Jan 1996 at the age of 70 in Davenport, Scott, Iowa. She was buried in Rock Island National Cemetery, Rock Island, Rock Island, Illinois.

Helen Jane Havlichek and George William Craig were married on 28 Jul 1945 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. **George William Craig** was born on 6 Sep 1924 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. He died on 28 Aug 2011 at the age of 86 in Davenport, Scott, Iowa. He was buried in Rock Island National Cemetery, Rock Island, Rock Island, Illinois. George was the son of James Craig and Margaret McMoreland.

He served in WWII in the U.S. Army and received a Purple Heart. After the war, George attended the University of Michigan and earned a BSME degree in 1949.

George and Helen lived in Flint, Genesee, Michigan until 1955 when George accepted an engineering position with Ford Motor Company in Dearborn, Wayne, Michigan and moved the family to Oak Park, Wayne, Michigan. In 1956, the family moved to Livonia, Michigan.

In 1964, George accepted a position with the U.S. government at Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Illinois. The family relocated to Davenport, Scott, Iowa at that time, just across the Mississippi River from Rock Island.

George William Craig and Helen Jane Havlichek had the following children:

- +32 i. **Christine Margaret Craig**, born 8 Mar 1947, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Elwyn Dale Holst, 2 Nov 1973.
- +33 ii. **Carolyn Leigh Craig**, born 6 Apr 1949, Michigan; married Paul Grissom.
- +34 iii. **Peggy Lou "Peggy" Craig**, born 24 Sep 1952, Michigan; married Leon C. Brower; married Ronald Fenchel.
- +35 iv. **Pamela Mae Craig**, born 24 Aug 1955, Michigan; married Carson Lee Matlack.

20. **Daniel Harry Havlichek** (Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 17 Aug 1926 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. He died on 16 May 2002 at the age of 75 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. For many years, Dan operated as a general contractor under the business name Daniel Havlichek Builders, Inc. in Flint, Genesee,

Michigan.

Daniel Harry Havlichek and Blonda Mae LNU were married. **Blonda Mae LNU** was born on 5 Jul 1928 in Michigan.

Daniel Harry Havlichek and Blonda Mae LNU had the following children:

- +36 i. **Daniel Harry Havlichek Jr.**, born 26 Jan 1954, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Lorriane LNU.
- 37 ii. **Darla Jane Havlichek** was born on 5 Jun 1956 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. She died on 8 Sep 2012 at the age of 56 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. She was buried in Sunset Hills Cemetery, Flint, Genesee, Michigan. At the time of her death, Darla was living in Clio, Genesee, Michigan. She never married.
- +38 iii. **Beth Ann Havlichek**, born 13 Oct 1958, Flint, Genesee, Michigan; married Steven M. Boyce.

22. **James Matthew Havlichek** (Frank P.-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 31 Jan 1922 in Manistique, Schoolcraft, Michigan. He died on 26 Jun 2000 at the age of 78 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. He was buried in Florida National Cemetery, Bushnell, Sumter, Florida. James served in the USMC during WWII.

James retired as a truck driver with 32 years of service and, at the time of his death, he was living in Clio, Genesee, Michigan.

James Matthew Havlichek and Lois Virginia LNU were married on 22 Apr 1946. **Lois Virginia LNU** was born on 22 Mar 1921 in Michigan. She died on 3 Dec 1991 at the age of 70 in Ocala, Marion, Florida. She was buried in Florida National Cemetery, Bushnell, Sumter, Florida. Lois served in the USMC during WWII. She worked as a bookkeeper for A.C. Sparkplug in Flint until her retirement.

Lois and Jim moved to Ocala, Marion, Florida about 1988.

James Matthew Havlichek and Lois Virginia LNU had the following children:

- +39 i. **Frank Paul Havlichek**, married Linda LNU.
- +40 ii. **James Matthew Havlichek Jr.**, born 16 Feb 1949; married Cindy LNU.
- +41 iii. **Marjorie Mae Havlichek**, married GNU Stewart.
- 42 iv. **Judy Alice Havlichek** was born (date unknown). At the time of her father's death, Judy was living in California.

Fifth Generation

24. **Edward William "Eddie" Havlichek** (Edward Llwellyn-4, Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 20 Nov 1944 in Cass City, Tuscola, Michigan.

Edward William "Eddie" Havlichek and Kristine Ann Flint were married on 30 Sep 1989 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. **Kristine Ann Flint** was born on 23 Sep 1950 in Michigan. Eddie and Kristine currently [2013] live in Swartz Creek, Genesee, Michigan.

Edward William "Eddie" Havlichek and Loretty Patricia Donnelly were married in Nov 1967 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. They were divorced. **Loretty Patricia Donnelly** was born (date unknown).

Edward William Havlichek and Loretty Patricia Donnelly had the following children:

- 43 i. **Jamie Lynn Havlichek** was born on 12 Mar 1970 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.
- 44 ii. **Julie Ann Havlichek** was born on 5 Oct 1972 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.
- 45 iii. **Jennifer Elaine Havlichek** was born on 5 Oct 1973 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

25. **Cheryl Sue Havlichek** (Edward Llwellyn-4, Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 13 May 1948 in Cass City, Tuscola, Michigan. At the time of her mother's death, Cheryl lived in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

Cheryl Sue Havlichek and Linden Barry "Bud" Crossnore were married on 25 Mar 1968 in Michigan. They were divorced. **Linden Barry "Bud" Crossnore** was born (date unknown).

Linden Barry Crossnore and Cheryl Sue Havlichek had the following child:

- 46 i. **Linden Barry Crossnore Jr.** was born on 2 Sep 1968 in Michigan. He died on 2 Mar 1995 at the age of 26 in Cheboygan County, Michigan.

32. **Christine Margaret Craig** (Helen Jane Havlichek-4, Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 8 Mar 1947 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. At the time of her father's death, Christine lived in Davenport, Scott, Iowa.

Christine Margaret Craig and Elwyn Dale Holst were married on 2 Nov 1973. **Elwyn Dale Holst** was born on 6 Nov 1948 in Iowa.

Elwyn Dale Holst and Christine Margaret Craig had the following children:

- 60 i. **Mathew Todd Holst** was born on 17 Jun 1976 in Iowa.
- 61 ii. **Adam Craig Holst** was born on 12 Apr 1983 in Iowa.

33. **Carolyn Leigh Craig** (Helen Jane Havlichek-4, Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 6 Apr 1949 in Michigan. At the time of her father's death, Carolyn lived in Tuscon, Pima, Arizona.

Carolyn Leigh Craig and Paul Grissom were married. They were divorced. This marriage ended in divorce. **Paul Grissom** was born (date unknown).

Paul Grissom and Carolyn Leigh Craig had the following children:

- 62 i. **Leigh Anne Grissom** was born on 25 Oct 1978.
- 63 ii. **Lindsay Carol Grissom** was born on 1 Apr 1982.

34. **Peggy Lou "Peggy" Craig** (Helen Jane Havlichek-4, Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 24 Sep 1952 in Michigan. At the time of her father's death, Peggy lived in Bettendorf, Scott, Iowa.

Peggy Lou "Peggy" Craig and Leon C. Brower were married. **Leon C. Brower** was born on 7 Jan 1955. Leon C. Brower and Peggy Lou Craig had the following children:

- 64 i. **Lindsey Katherine Brower** was born on 10 May 1982.
- 65 ii. **Jared Craig Brower** was born on 7 Apr 1985.

Peggy Lou "Peggy" Craig and Ronald Fenchel were married. They were divorced. **Ronald Fenchel** was born (date unknown).

Ronald Fenchel and Peggy Lou Craig had the following children:

- 66 i. **Bradley Craig Fenchel** was born on 12 Mar 1973.
- 67 ii. **Leah Michelle Fenchel** was born on 29 Aug 1975.

35. **Pamela Mae Craig** (Helen Jane Havlichek-4, Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 24 Aug 1955 in Michigan. At the time of her father's death, Pamela lived in Parker, Douglas, Colorado.

Pamela Mae Craig and Carson Lee Matlack were married. **Carson Lee Matlack** was born on 22 Feb 1955. This was Carson's second marriage.

Carson Lee Matlack and Pamela Mae Craig had the following child:

- 68 i. **Craig Carson Matlack** was born on 22 Nov 1983.

36. **Daniel Harry Havlichek Jr.** (Daniel Harry-4, Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 26 Jan 1954 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. Dan is a physician specializing in internal medicine and infectious disease and is currently [2013] associated with the Michigan State University Health Team in East Lansing, Ingham/Clinton, Michigan.

At the time of his sister's death in 2012 he and his wife Lorraine were living in DeWitt, Clinton, Michigan.

Daniel Harry Havlichek Jr. and Lorriane LNU were married. **Lorriane LNU** was born (date unknown) and had the following children:

- 69 i. **Daniel Harry Havlichek III** was born (date unknown).
70 ii. **Ruthanne Havlichek** was born (date unknown).
71 iii. **Thomas Havlichek** was born (date unknown).

38. **Beth Ann Havlichek** (Daniel Harry-4, Edward Matthew-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 13 Oct 1958 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan. Beth is a pharmacist and at the time of her sister's death in 2012 was living in Linden, Genesee, Michigan.

Beth Ann Havlichek and Steven M. Boyce were married. **Steven M. Boyce** was born on 28 Aug 1952 in Michigan.

39. **Frank Paul Havlichek** (James Matthew-4, Frank P.-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born (date unknown). At the time of his father's death, Frank and Linda were living in California.

Frank Paul Havlichek and Linda LNU were married. **Linda LNU** was born (date unknown).

40. **James Matthew Havlichek Jr.** (James Matthew-4, Frank P.-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born on 16 Feb 1949. At the time of his father's death, James and Cindy were living in Linden, Genesee, Michigan.

James Matthew Havlichek Jr. and Cindy LNU were married. **Cindy LNU** was born (date unknown).

James Matthew Havlichek and Cindy LNU had the following child:

- 72 i. **James Matthew Havlichek III** was born on 24 Aug 1971 in Flint, Genesee, Michigan.

41. **Marjorie Mae Havlichek** (James Matthew-4, Frank P.-3, Frank P.-2, Frank-1) was born (date unknown). At the time of her father's death, Marjorie was living in Mt. Morris, Genesee, Michigan.

Marjorie Mae Havlichek and GNU Stewart were married. **GNU Stewart** was born (date unknown).

Monroe Family History

Eva Elizabeth Sanford's mother was Annie Jane Monroe (1884-1967). Eva married Millis Monroe Brown, Jr., son of Millis Monroe Brown, Sr. and Norma Luella Luther, in 1936. According to the various histories of the Scottish Monroe clan, there is a legend that the original name-holders came from Ireland to Scotland in the 12th century, when Irish Celts conquered the native Picts who lived in Scotland at the time. There is a claim that the surname is Irish topographical (locational), describing "a man from the River Roe" in County Derry. Another theory is that it derives from the Gaelic bun, meaning "mouth of," and roe, meaning "a river." The "b" often becomes an "m" in Gaelic, hence the surname Monroe. Monroe has been spelled as Monro, Monrow, Munroe, Munro, Munrow, and numerous other variants.

Daniel "Old Daniel" Monroe was born in Scotland c1727. Daniel is thought to have immigrated to North Carolina about 1750 (after the Scots rebellion of 1745) and, thus, may be considered the "immigrant ancestor" of our Monroe Family. The "*North Carolina, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890*" lists Daniel Monroe living in Cumberland County (where many Scots settled after "the '45") in 1767.

First Generation

1. **Daniel "Old Daniel" Monroe** was born on 8 Mar 1727/8 in Scotland. He died on 10 Dec 1786 at the age of 58 in Linden, Cumberland, North Carolina. He was also known as Daniel "Old Daniel" Monro. Old Daniel was buried. He was buried in Smith Family Cemetery, Linden, Cumberland, North Carolina. Burial description is based on Malcolm Fowler's visit to the grave site January 20, 1968. To be buried near John Smith Memorial# 147902943 and John's grandson and wife, John Smith and Flora Clark-Smith. South of these graves (row of graves) some ten paces was the following:

Daniel Munro, who was born 8 March 1728 and died 10 December 1786. His age 58 years 9 months & 2 days.

There was a sink beside this grave which may have been the grave of his wife. Buried on private land, all burial markers have been removed.

Daniel "Old Daniel" Monroe and Isobel Patterson were married before 1761. **Isobel Patterson** was born (date unknown).

Daniel Monroe and Isobel Patterson had the following children:

- +2 i. **Daniel Monroe**, married Margaret Patterson.
- 3 ii. **Barbara Monroe** was born (date unknown).
- +4 iii. **Patrick Monroe**, married Margaret LNU.
- 5 iv. **Effie Monroe** was born (date unknown).
- +6 v. **Flora Monroe**, married John Smith.
- +7 vi. **Neill Monroe**, born 1763, North Carolina; married Helen Graham; died bef 1860, Cumberland County, North Carolina.
- +8 vii. **Malcolm Monroe**, born Mar 1761, Cumberland County, North Carolina; married Anne Cameron, Cumberland County, North Carolina; died 1 Dec 1831, Cumberland County, North Carolina.
- +9 viii. **John Monroe**, born abt 1763, North Carolina; married Catherine McRae; died 14 Jan 1828.
- +10 ix. **Duncan Daniel Monroe**, born 1785, Cumberland County, North Carolina; died 1863, Moore County, North Carolina.

Second Generation

2. **Daniel Monroe** (Daniel-1) was born (date unknown).

Daniel Monroe and Margaret Patterson were married. **Margaret Patterson** was born (date unknown).

4. **Patrick Monroe** (Daniel-1) was born (date unknown).

Patrick Monroe and Margaret LNU were married. **Margaret LNU** was born (date unknown).

6. **Flora Monroe** (Daniel-1) was born (date unknown).

Flora Monroe and John Smith were married. **John Smith** was born (date unknown).

7. **Neill Monroe** (Daniel-1) was born in 1763 in North Carolina. He died before 1860 at the age of 97 in Cumberland County, North Carolina. In 1850, the census finds Neill Monroe (87) living with his children Anabella Munroe (54), Patrick Munroe (50), and Mary Munroe (45) in Western Division, Cumberland, North Carolina.

Since he does appear in the 1860 census, it can assumed that had died by then.

Neill Monroe and Helen Graham were married. **Helen Graham** died before 1850 in Cumberland County, North Carolina. Helen is not listed in the 1850 census with Neill and assumed to have died by then.

8. **Malcolm Monroe** (Daniel-1) was born in Mar 1761 in Cumberland County, North Carolina. He died on 1 Dec 1831 at the age of 70 in Cumberland County, North Carolina. He was buried in Fort Bragg Post Cemetery, Fort Bragg, Cumberland, North Carolina. Malcolm served as a Private in the North Carolina militia during the Revolutionary War.

Malcolm Monroe and Anne Cameron were married in Cumberland County, North Carolina. **Anne Cameron** was born on 13 Mar 1785 in Callander, Perthshire, Scotland. She died in 1832 at the age of 47 in Cumberland County, North Carolina.

9. **John Monroe** (Daniel-1) was born about 1763 in North Carolina. He died on 14 Jan 1828 at the age of 65.

John Monroe and Catherine McRae were married. **Catherine McRae** was born (date unknown).

10. **Duncan Daniel Monroe** (Daniel-1) was born in 1785 in Cumberland County, North Carolina. He died in 1863 at the age of 78 in Moore County, North Carolina. He was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina.

Virginia "Jennie" Kitchen was born in 1784 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died in 1867 at the age of 83 in Moore County, North Carolina. She was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina.

Duncan Daniel Monroe and Virginia Kitchen had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| 11 | i. | John Thomas Monroe was born about 1808 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died in 1840 at the age of 32 in Moore County, North Carolina. He was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina. |
| +12 | ii. | Mary Catherine "Polly" Monroe , born 10 May 1810, Cameron, Moore, North Carolina; married James Maples Jr.; died 19 Oct 1891, Cameron, Moore, North Carolina. |
| +13 | iii. | Peter Duncan Monroe , born 30 Jan 1812, Crain's Creek, Moore, North Carolina; married Martha Jane Cole; died 10 Jul 1893, Scotland County, North Carolina. |
| +14 | iv. | William Washington Monroe (I) , born abt 1816, North Carolina; married Talitha LNU; married Laura L. LNU; died abt 1890, North Carolina. |
| +15 | v. | Nancy Monroe , born abt 1817, North Carolina; married William Medlin. |
| +16 | vi. | Duncan Manning Monroe , born 13 Mar 1818, Moore County, North Carolina; married Rebecca Ann Medling; died 12 Nov 1895, Moore County, North Carolina. |
| +17 | vii. | Martha Jane Monroe , born abt 1821, Moore County, North Carolina; married Archie McDuffie Cameron; died abt 1883, Moore County, North Carolina. |
| 18 | viii. | Neill Monroe was born about 1814. He died on 21 Nov 1895 at the age of 81. |

Third Generation

12. **Mary Catherine "Polly" Monroe** (Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born on 10 May 1810 in Cameron, Moore,

North Carolina. She died on 19 Oct 1891 at the age of 81 in Cameron, Moore, North Carolina. She was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina.

Mary Catherine "Polly" Monroe and James Maples Jr. were married. **James Maples Jr.** was born on 5 May 1805 in Cameron, Moore, North Carolina. He died on 17 Jul 1892 at the age of 87 in Carthage, Moore, North Carolina. He was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina.

13. **Peter Duncan Monroe** (Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born on 30 Jan 1812 in Crain's Creek, Moore, North Carolina. He died on 10 Jul 1893 at the age of 81 in Scotland County, North Carolina. He was buried in Smyrna Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Johns, Scotland, North Carolina.

Peter Duncan Monroe and Martha Jane Cole were married. **Martha Jane Cole** was born on 27 Jun 1824 in Cheraw, Chesterfield, South Carolina. She died on 11 Dec 1898 at the age of 74 in Scotland County, North Carolina. She was buried in Smyrna Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Johns, Scotland, North Carolina.

Peter Duncan Monroe and Martha Jane Cole had the following children:

- +19 i. **Richard Wright Monroe**, born 9 Aug 1852, Chesterfield County, South Carolina; married Christian Ann Conner; died 3 Mar 1932, Hasty, Scotland, North Carolina.
- 20 ii. **John G. Monroe** was born on 5 Sep 1853 in Chesterfield, Chesterfield, South Carolina. He died on 3 Jul 1873 at the age of 19 in Chesterfield, Chesterfield, South Carolina. He was buried in Smyrna Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Johns, Scotland, North Carolina.
- +21 iii. **Delilah Jane Monroe**, born 23 Feb 1855, Chesterfield, Chesterfield, South Carolina; married William Simpson Lockey; died 7 Aug 1912, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.
- +22 iv. **Duncan Manley Monroe**, born 12 May 1857, Chesterfield, Chesterfield, South Carolina; married Effie Jane Lemmons; died 4 Sep 1909, Birmingham, Jefferson, Alabama.
- +23 v. **Mary Ellen Monroe**, born 13 Mar 1859, Chesterfield County, South Carolina; married William Henry Maples; died 29 Nov 1921, Durham, Durham, North Carolina.
- +24 vi. **William Washington Monroe (II)**, born 28 Dec 1860, Chesterfield, Chesterfield, South Carolina; married Elizabeth Jane Goodman, 26 Nov 1882, South Carolina; died 3 Nov 1930, Burlington, Alamance, North Carolina.

14. **William Washington Monroe (I)** (Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born about 1816 in North Carolina. He died about 1890 at the age of 74 in North Carolina.

William Washington Monroe (I) and Talitha LNU were married. **Talitha LNU** was born (date unknown).

William Washington Monroe (I) and Laura L. LNU were married. **Laura L. LNU** was born (date unknown).

15. **Nancy Monroe** (Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born about 1817 in North Carolina.

Nancy Monroe and William "Willey" Medlin were married. **William "Willey" Medlin** was born (date unknown).

16. **Duncan Manning Monroe** (Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born on 13 Mar 1818 in Moore County, North Carolina. He died on 12 Nov 1895 at the age of 77 in Moore County, North Carolina. He was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina.

Duncan Manning Monroe and Rebecca Ann "Becca" Medling were married. **Rebecca Ann "Becca" Medling** was born on 12 Feb 1816 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died on 10 Oct 1881 at the age of 65 in Moore County, North Carolina. She was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina.

17. **Martha Jane Monroe** (Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born about 1821 in Moore County, North Carolina. She died about 1883 at the age of 62 in Moore County, North Carolina. She was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina.

Martha Jane Monroe and Archie McDuffie Cameron were married. **Archie McDuffie Cameron** was born in 1829

in Cumberland County, North Carolina. He died on 16 Nov 1862 at the age of 33 in Madison Courthouse, Madison County, Virginia. He was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina. Archie served as a Private in Company H, 46th Infantry Regiment, CSA. He was killed in action at the Battle of Madison Courthouse.

Fourth Generation

19. **Richard Wright Monroe** (Peter Duncan-3, Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born on 9 Aug 1852 in Chesterfield County, South Carolina. He died on 3 Mar 1932 at the age of 79 in Hasty, Scotland, North Carolina. He was buried in Smyrna Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Johns, Scotland, North Carolina.

Richard Wright Monroe and Christian Ann Conner were married. **Christian Ann Conner** was born on 27 May 1852 in South Carolina. She died on 4 Dec 1897 at the age of 45 in Hasty, Scotland, North Carolina. She was buried in Smyrna Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Johns, Scotland, North Carolina.

21. **Delilah Jane Monroe** (Peter Duncan-3, Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born on 23 Feb 1855 in Chesterfield, Chesterfield, South Carolina. She died on 7 Aug 1912 at the age of 57 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. She was buried in Smyrna Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Johns, Scotland, North Carolina.

Delilah Jane Monroe and William Simpson Lockey were married. **William Simpson Lockey** was born in 1851 in Chesterfield County, South Carolina. He died in 1883 at the age of 32 in North Carolina.

22. **Duncan Manley Monroe** (Peter Duncan-3, Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born on 12 May 1857 in Chesterfield, Chesterfield, South Carolina. He died on 4 Sep 1909 at the age of 52 in Birmingham, Jefferson, Alabama. He was buried in Forest Hill Cemetery, Birmingham, Jefferson, Alabama.

Duncan Manley Monroe and Effie Jane Lemmons were married. **Effie Jane Lemmons** was born on 25 Oct 1862 in Harnett County, North Carolina. She died on 24 Nov 1945 at the age of 83 in Birmingham, Jefferson, Alabama. She was buried in Forest Hill Cemetery, Birmingham, Jefferson, Alabama.

23. **Mary Ellen Monroe** (Peter Duncan-3, Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born on 13 Mar 1859 in Chesterfield County, South Carolina. She died on 29 Nov 1921 at the age of 62 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina. She was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina.

Mary Ellen Monroe and William Henry Maples were married. **William Henry Maples** was born on 18 Aug 1848 in Cameron, Moore, North Carolina. He died on 24 Jul 1931 at the age of 82 in Durham, Durham, North Carolina. He was buried in Kitchen Cemetery, Moore County, North Carolina.

24. **William Washington Monroe (II)** (Peter Duncan-3, Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born on 28 Dec 1860 in Chesterfield, Chesterfield, South Carolina. He died on 3 Nov 1930 at the age of 69 in Burlington, Alamance, North Carolina. He was buried in Hillside Cemetery, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. In 1900, the census finds the family living in McColl, Marlboro, South Carolina, where William is working as an engineer in a cotton mill. This record lists W W Monroe (38), E J Monroe (33), Annie J Monroe (16), Maggie Monroe (12), and John W Monroe (9). Living with the family are Fannie Monroe (17, Niece) and Rufus Monroe (28, Nephew).

The 1910 census finds the family living in Pearces Mill, Cumberland, North Carolina, where William is working as a laborer for the Railroad. The record includes William W Monroe (49), Elizabeth Monroe (43), and John Monroe (19).

In 1920, the census lists the family living in Laurel Hill, Scotland, North Carolina and includes W W Monroe (59, miller and farmer) and Betty Monroe (52).

The 1930 census finds William living in Faucette, Alamance, North Carolina with the family of his daughter Maggie and P.J. McCaskill.

William Washington Monroe (II) and Elizabeth Jane Goodman were married on 26 Nov 1882 in South Carolina.

Elizabeth Jane Goodman was born on 8 Apr 1867 in Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. She died on 3 Sep 1923 at the age of 56 in Laurel Hill, Scotland, North Carolina. She was buried in Hillside Cemetery, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

William Washington Monroe and Elizabeth Jane Goodman had the following children:

- +25 i. **Annie Jane Monroe**, born 12 Apr 1884, Richmond County, North Carolina; married Benjamin Franklin Sanford, 25 Oct 1903, McColl, Darlington, South Carolina; died 23 Oct 1967, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina.
- +26 ii. **Margaret "Maggie" Monroe**, born 21 Jul 1888, Scotland County, North Carolina; married Peter James McCaskill Jr.; died 15 Oct 1947, Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina.
- 27 iii. **John Washington Monroe** was born on 27 May 1891 in Scotland County, North Carolina. He died on 11 Feb 1916 at the age of 24 in Laurel Hill, Scotland, North Carolina. He was buried in Hillside Cemetery, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. He died while swimming. According to his death certificate, he was diving and struck bottom on his head and shoulder. His neck was broken and his back injured in two places, resulting in instant paralysis.

Fifth Generation

25. **Annie Jane Monroe** (William Washington-4, Peter Duncan-3, Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born on 12 Apr 1884 in Richmond County, North Carolina. She died on 23 Oct 1967 at the age of 83 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. She was buried in Hillside Cemetery, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina.

Annie Jane Monroe and Benjamin Franklin Sanford were married on 25 Oct 1903 in McColl, Darlington, South Carolina. **Benjamin Franklin Sanford**, son of Noah Richardson Sanford and Mary Annie Garrett, was born on 6 Feb 1881 in Ellerbe, Richmond, North Carolina. He died on 17 Dec 1950 at the age of 69 in Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina. He was buried in Hillside Cemetery, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina. Benjamin was a superintendent in cotton mills, moving the family from Monroe, Union, NC to Vass, Moore, NC to Laurinburg, Scotland, NC, and then to Asheboro, Randolph, NC before 1930.

The N.C. Delayed Birth Index shows Benjamin's date of birth as 6 Feb 1882, but various records list his year of birth as 1881. This record lists his father as Noah Richardson Sanford.

On 12 September 1918, he registered for the WWI draft in Moore County, North Carolina. On this record, he stated that he was the Superintendent of the Vass Cotton Mills, Vass, Moore, North Carolina.

Benjamin Franklin Sanford and Annie Jane Monroe had the following children:

- 28 i. **Lois Eugenia Sanford**, born 13 Nov 1904, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina; married James Allan Dunn, 20 Jul 1927, Laurinburg, Scotland, North Carolina; died 19 Sep 1994, Salisbury, Rowan, North Carolina.
- 29 ii. **Clyde Richardson Sanford** was born on 18 Oct 1906 in Fayetteville, Cumberland, North Carolina. He died on 17 Oct 1909 at the age of 2 in North Carolina.
- 30 iii. **William Blythe Sanford**, born 6 May 1911, Monroe, Union, North Carolina; married Laura Virginia Self; died 13 Jul 1983, North Carolina.
- 31 iv. **Eva Elizabeth Sanford**, born 8 Aug 1914, Monroe, Union, North Carolina; married Millis Monroe Brown Jr., 18 Jan 1936, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; died 15 Feb 2010, Due West, Abbeville, South Carolina.
- 32 v. **Benjamin Franklin Sanford Jr.**, born 8 Apr 1922, Vass, Moore, North Carolina; married Nieda Devera King, 14 Jun 1942, Asheboro, Randolph, North Carolina; died 12 Nov 1990, Alachua County, Florida.

26. **Margaret "Maggie" Monroe** (William Washington-4, Peter Duncan-3, Duncan Daniel-2, Daniel-1) was born on 21 Jul 1888 in Scotland County, North Carolina. She died on 15 Oct 1947 at the age of 59 in Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina. She was buried in Pine Hill Cemetery, Burlington, Alamance, North Carolina.

Margaret "Maggie" Monroe and Peter James McCaskill Jr. were married. **Peter James McCaskill Jr.** was born on 9 Oct 1882 in North Carolina. He died on 22 May 1945 at the age of 62 in Hope Mills, Cumberland, North Carolina. Peter was the son of Peter James McCaskill, Sr.(1845-1921) and Nancy Jane Watkins (1856-1913).